

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA



ENDOWED BY THE
DIALECTIC AND PHILANTHROPIC
SOCIETIES

MUSIC LIBRARY

M1503
.B444
P82
1840z



00009818254

This book is due at the **MUSIC LIBRARY** on
the last date stamped under "Date Due." If not on hold, it may
be renewed by bringing it to the library.

[illegible]

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

P. 1500
17004
P52
18000

NOVELLO'S ORIGINAL OCTAVO EDITION.

I PURITANI,

(THE PURITANS.)

AN OPERA

IN THREE ACTS,

COMPOSED BY

VINCENZO BELLINI.

EDITED AND TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH BY

NATALIA MACFARREN.

Ent. Sta. Hall.

*Price 2s. 6d.
In Scarlet Cloth, 4s.*

LONDON:
NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.,
1, BERNERS STREET (W.), AND 35, POULTRY (E.C.). NEW YORK: 751, BROADWAY.
AND
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL AND CO.. LONDON.

NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.,
TYPOGRAPHICAL MUSIC AND GENERAL PRINTERS,
1, BERNERS STREET, LONDON.

EDITOR'S NOTE.

THERE are various readings of some portions of this work in different editions ; the present agrees with the Score used in performance at the Italian Opera in London.

Many incongruous harmonies and progressions throughout the work can only be accounted for by their being in accordance with the composer's intention, and stand in his score. Bellini attempted to break new ground in "The Puritans;" he stepped out of the ordinary round of chords that bear his melodies through "Norma" and "Sonnambula," but in venturing upon a new element, he could not fail to manifest his want of solid musicianship.

I PURITANI.

DRAMATIS PERSONÆ.

LORD ARTHUR TALBOT, Cavalier (an adherent of the Stuarts)	1st Tenor.
LORD WALTON (Governor of the Fortress)	2nd Bass.
SIR GEORGE (his brother)	1st Bass.
SIR RICHARD FORTH	Baritone.
BRENO (an officer)	2nd Tenor.
HENRIETTA OF FRANCE (widow of Charles I.)	2nd Soprano.
ELVIRA (daughter of Lord Walton)	1st Soprano.
Chorus of Puritan Soldiers and followers of Lord Arthur, Ladies of the Castle, Pages and Servants.	

In the first two Acts the scene is laid in a fortress near Plymouth; in the third in a garden near the fortress.

THE scene of the Opera is laid in the time of the war between the Royalists and Puritans. Walter (Lord Walton) Governor-General of a Fortress near Plymouth, has a daughter, Elvira, whom he is anxious to bestow in marriage upon Sir Richard FORTH, a Colonel in the Puritan army. Elvira, however, is in love with Lord Arthur Talbot, an adherent of the Stuarts; and only obtains her father's sanction to her union with him through the intercession of her Uncle, Sir George Walton, himself a Puritan. Sir Richard, enraged at losing his bride, is determined to be revenged on his rival. Amongst the prisoners in the Fortress is a lady, under the name of Madame Villa Forte, but who is in reality Henrietta, widow of Charles I. Lord Walton has received orders from the Parliament to send this prisoner to London: he therefore charges his soldiers to keep strict watch over her: and when Lord Arthur arrives, bearing the wedding presents to Elvira, he finds that he is chosen to arrest his Queen. Elvira enters, dressed as a bride, and in playfulness throws her veil over Henrietta's head. Arthur, knowing that the soldiers have had orders to allow the bridal party to leave the Fortress, entreats Henrietta to retain the veil and escape with him as the bride, during the temporary absence of Elvira. Sir Richard, entering at this moment, recognises Henrietta and Arthur, but permits them to pass, and then informs Elvira that her lover has eloped with another lady. After Arthur has conducted the Queen to a place of safety, he returns to find Elvira out of her mind, and himself condemned to death. Her joy at again seeing her lover restores her reason: and while she is bewailing his punishment, news arrives that Cromwell has granted a free pardon to all captives and political offenders, the Stuarts being completely conquered and the peace of England re-established.

No. 1.

PRELUDE AND INTRODUCTION.—“AROUSE YE.”

The stage represents a spacious courtyard in the fortress, of which the turrets, battlements and drawbridges are seen. Distant prospect of mountains. The sun rises during the Introduction and illuminates the scene. On the walls sentinels are on guard.

Piccolo & 2 Flutes, 2 Oboes, 2 A Clarinets, 2 Bassoons, 4 Horns in D, Trumpets in D, 3 Trombones, Kettle Drum, Big Drum, Cymbals, & Strings.

Allegro assai.

PIANO. $\text{♩} = 120.$

Tutti. ff sf sf sf sf sf sf sf sf sf sf sf sf sf sf

Cls., Bassoons & Strings pizz. p

p. > p. f. ppp tremolo. Drums

Wind. Flts. pizz. 3 pp morendo.

pp morendo. a.

poco . ppp a poco.

Allegro sostenuto. $\text{♩} = 108.$ 4 Horns. sf sf

This page of musical score is for Bellini's opera "I Puritani". It features a variety of instruments and dynamic markings. The first system includes piano (p) and forte (f) markings. The second system adds *sforzando* (sf) and includes parts for Bassoons and Drum. The third system includes Clarinet (Cl.) and *sforzando* (sf). The fourth system includes *f*, *sforzando* (sf), and *p*. The fifth system includes *sforzando* (sf), *cresc.* (crescendo), and *f*. The sixth system includes Violin and Flute (Vln. & Fl.), Horns & Trumpets, *p*, *pp.* (pianissimo), *f*, and *sforzando* (sf). The seventh system includes *sforzando* (sf). The eighth system includes *f*, *sforzando* (sf), and *p*.

This musical score page, numbered 3, features eight systems of staves. The first two systems are grand staves (treble and bass clef). The subsequent systems are single staves for various instruments, each with a treble and bass clef. The instruments are: Fl. Sva., Sva., Ob. & Cl., Horn., Flts. & Cls., Sva., Wood., Sva., Fln., and Horns & Trumpets. The score includes dynamic markings such as *f*, *sf*, *p*, *cresc.*, and *pp*. A triplet of eighth notes is marked with a '3' above it in the first system. The key signature is one sharp (F#).

CHORUS OF SOLDIERS (*within*). BRUNO with 1st Tenors.

A-rouse . . . ye!
All' er . . . ta!

L'istesso tempo.

1st and 2nd TENORS.

A-rouse . . . we!
All' er . . . ta!

Day - - light ap - pears!
L'al - ba ap - pa - ri.

BASSES.

A-rouse . . . we!
All' er . . . ta!

Wood & Brass, L'al - ba ap - pa - ri.

ppp

Tutti.

sf

ppp

Horns.

f

sf

p

ppp

(*within*)

The bu-ble re - soun - deth,
La trom-ba rim - bom - ba,

The bu-ble re - soun - deth,
La trom-ba rim - bom - ba,

daylight ap - pears!
nun-zia del di!

f *sf* *p*

Bassoons.

sf

daylight ap - pears!
nun-zia del di!

f *sf* *p*

sf

The bu - gle re - soun deth,
La trom - ba rim - bom ba,

f *sf* *p*

daylight ap - pears,
nun-zia del di,

The bu - gle re - soun deth!
La trom - ba rim - bom - ba!

f *sf* *p*

Drums beat on the stage from opposite sides.

pp *cresc.*

cresc.

Allegro sostenuto e marziale. ♩ = 133.
Cl., Bassoons, 2 Horns, K. Drum, & Strings.

p, marcato.

Tutti.

sf *p*

sf *p*

Fins.

sf

sf *sf* *sf* *sf* *sf*

sf *sf* *sf* *sf* *sf*

Fln. Fl. & Cl.

sf *pp* *f*

CHORUS (at the front of the stage).

When yonder bu - gle calls us, Dan - ger nor death ap - pals us,
 Quan - do la trom - ba squil - la, Rat - to il guer - rier si de - sta,

When yonder bu - gle calls us, Dan - ger nor death ap - pals us,
 Quan - do la trom - ba squil - la, Rat - to il guer - rier si de - sta,

Flu, Cl. & Bassoons.

Horns, Tenor & Cello. D. Bass.

Gai - ly we seize our fal-chions, And to the bat - - tle, to the bat - tle
 L'ar - me tre - men - de ap - pre - sta, Al - lu rit - to - ria, al - lu rit - to - ria

Gai - ly we seize our fal-chions, And to the bat - tle
 L'ar - me tre - men - de ap - pre - sta, Al - lu rit - to - ria

Tutti.

fly!
 va!

Yes, when the bu - gle
 Quan - do la trom - ba,

Yes, when the bu - gle
 Quan - do la trom - ba,

calls us to glo - ry, Gai - ly the sol - dier sword and ar - mour
 la trom - ba squil - la, Rat - to il guer - rie - ro, il guer - rier si

calls us to glo - ry, Gai - ly the sol - dier sword and ar - mour
 la trom - ba squil - la, Rat - to il guer - rie - ro, il guer - rier si

calls us to glo - ry, Gai - ly the sol - dier sword and ar - mour
 la trom - ba squil - la, Rat - to il guer - rie - ro, il guer - rier si

calls us to glo - ry, Gai - ly the sol - dier sword and ar - mour
 la trom - ba squil - la, Rat - to il guer - rie - ro, il guer - rier si

sei - zes,
de - sta, Nor death nor
L'ar - me tre -

sei - zes,
de - sta, Nor death nor dan - ger shall e'er ap - pal us,
L'ar - me tre - men - de, tre - men - de ap - pre - sta,

dan - ger shall e'er ap - pal us, we fly to
men - de, tre - men - de ap - pre - sta, al - la vit -

When we to glo - ry, when we straightway to glo - ry fly, yes, to
Al - la vit to - ria, al - la vit to - ria s'ap - pre - sta, al - la vit -

glo - ry! Swift as the light - ning rends dark clouds a -
to - ria; Pa - ri del fer - ro al lam - po, al

glo - ry! Swift as the light - ning rends dark clouds a -
to - ria; Pa - ri del fer - ro al lam - po, al

- sun - der, Threat - 'ning, we rush on our foe like hea - ven's
lam - po, Se l'i-ra in co - re, se l'i-ra in cor sfa -

- sun - der, Threat - 'ning, we rush on our foe like hea - ven's
lam - po, Se l'i-ra in co - re, se l'i-ra in cor sfa -

(With suppressed ferocity.)

thun - der, Death to the da-ving Stu - arts, shall be our bat - tle
 - vil - la, De - gli Stu - ar-di il cam - po in ce - ne - re ca -

thun - der, Death to the da-ving Stu - arts, shall be our bat - tle
 - vil - la, De - gli Stu - ar-di il cam - po in ce - ne - re ca -

pp *cresc.*

sf *p* cry! death to the da-ving Stu - arts, shall be our bat - tle
 - dra! de - gli Stu - ar-di il cam - po in ce - ne - re ca -

sf *p* cry! death to the da-ving Stu - arts, shall be our bat - tle
 - dra! de - gli Stu - ar-di il cam - po in ce - ne - re ca -

sf *p* *cresc.*

cry! yes, death, yes, death!
 - dra! ca - dra, ca - dra! . . .

cry! yes, death, yes, death!
 - dra! ca - dra, ca - dra, . . . ca - dra!

Sra

tutta forza.

D Yon bu - gle calls, calls on us to bat - tle,
 Rat - to il guer - rier, il guer-rer si de - sta,

D Yon bu - gle calls, calls on us to bat - tle,
 Rat - to il guer - rier, il guer-rer si de - sta,
Sra

Seize we our fal - - chious, nought shall ap - pal us,
L'ar - me tre - men - - de, tre - men - de ap - pre - sta;

Swift as the light - ning rends dark clouds a - - sun - der,
Pa - - ri del fer - ro al lam - po, al lam - po,

Threat - 'ning, we rush on our foe like hea - ven's thun - der,
Se l'i-ra in co - re, se l'i-ra in cor sfa - vil - la,

Death to the da-riug Stu - arts, shall be our bat - tle - cry!
De - gli Stu-ar-di il cam - po in ce - ne - re ca - dra!

pp *cresc.*

death to the da-ring Stu - arts, shall be our bat - tle cry! yes, death,
 de - gli Stu-ar-di il cam - po in ce - ne - re ca - drà! ca - drà,

yes, death, . . . yes, death! Yon bu - gle
 ca - drà, . . . ca - drà! Rat - to il guer -

calls, calls us on to bat - tle, Seize we our
 rier, il guer-rier si de - sta, L'ar - me tre -

calls, calls us on to bat - tle, Seize we our
 rier, il guer-rier si de - sta, L'ar - me tre -

fal - - - chions, nought shall ap - pal us, Swift as the
 men - - - de, tre - men - de ap - pre - sta, Fa - ri del

fal - - - chions, nought shall ap - pal us, Swift as the
 men - - - de, tre - men - de op - pre - sta, Fa - ri del

incalzando cresc.

rinforz.

tutta forza.

light - ning rends clouds a - sun - der, Threat - 'ning like
fer - ro, del fer - ro al lam - po, Se l'i - ra in

light - ning rends clouds a - sun - der, Threat - 'ning like . .
fer - ro, del fer - ro al lam - po, Se l'i - ra in . .

hea - - ven's thun - - der, Death to the da - ring Stu - - arts,
cor sfa - ril - - la, De - gli Stu - ar - di il cam - - po

. . . hea - ven's . . thun - der, Death to the da - ring Stu - - arts,
. . . cor sfa - - ril - la, De - gli Stu - ar - di il cam - - po

shall be our bat - tle cry! Yes,
in ce - ne - re ca - drà, Ca -

shall be our bat - tle cry! Yes,
in ce - ne - re ca - drà, Ca -

1st time. 2nd time.
Piu mosso.

death, yes, death, death, yes, death, yes,
- drà, ca - - - drà. - drà, ca - - drà, ca -

death, yes, death. death, yes, death, yes,
- drà, ca - - - drà. - drà, ca - - drà, ca -

sf *sf* *Piu mosso.* *sf* *sf*

death, yes, death, yes, death.
- drà, ca - - drà, ca - - drà.

death, yes, death, yes, death.
- drà, ca - - drà, ca - - drà.

sf *sf*

pp

No. 2.

PRAYER.—"THE SUN ON HIGH ASCENDING."

Cls. in B flat, Horns in F, & in B flat, Trumpets in B flat.

Larghetto maestoso. **BRUNO.**

VOICE. *(The sound of solemn music is heard from the fortress.)*
Strings with mutes.
 Up, Cromwell's trus - ty war - riors, up -
 O di Crom - vel guer - rie - ri, pie -

PIANO. *Bell.* *p*
♩ = 50.

(The soldiers kneel.)

- lift your hearts in pray'r, In - tone a so - lemn can - ti - cle,
 - ghiam la men - te e il cor, A' mat - tu - ti - ni can - ti - ci,

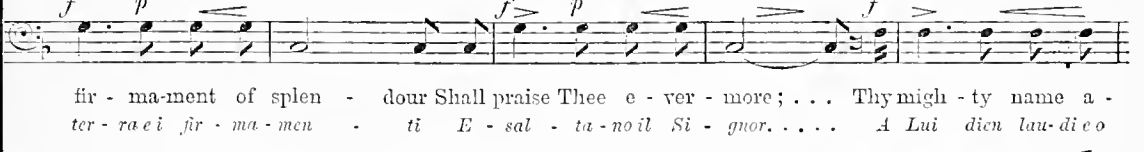
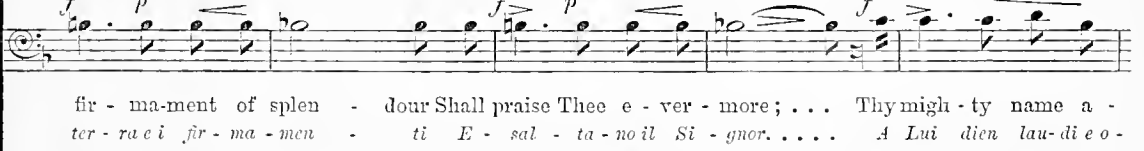
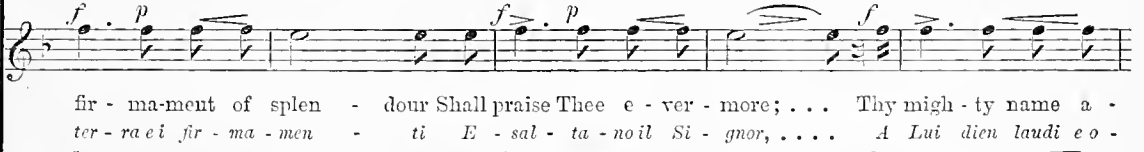
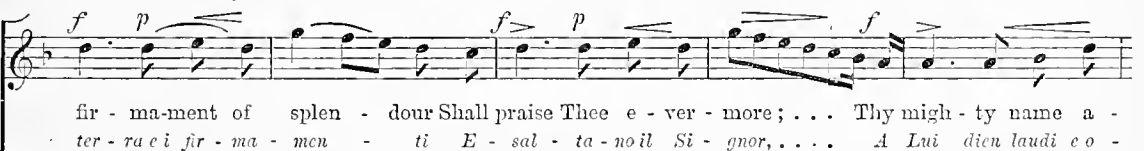
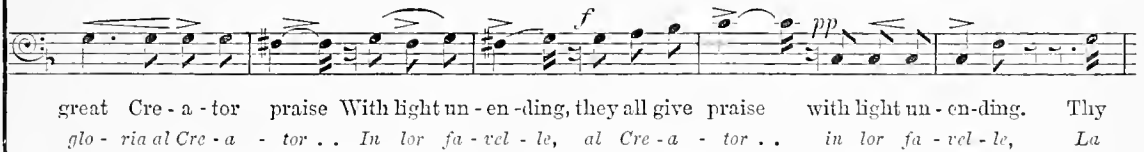
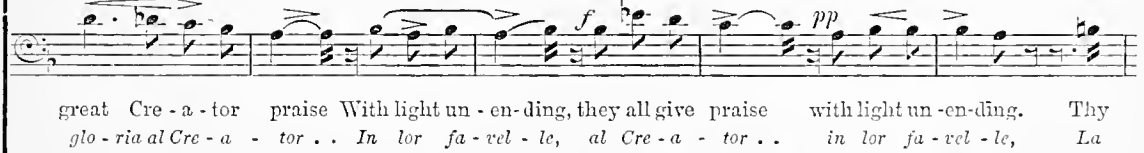
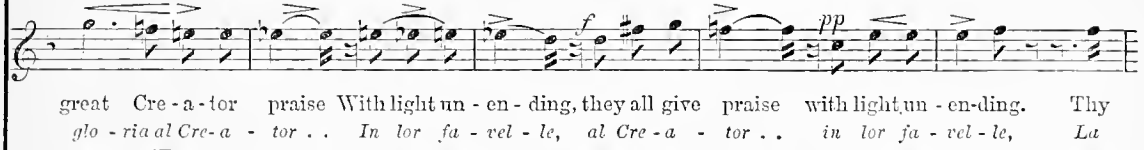
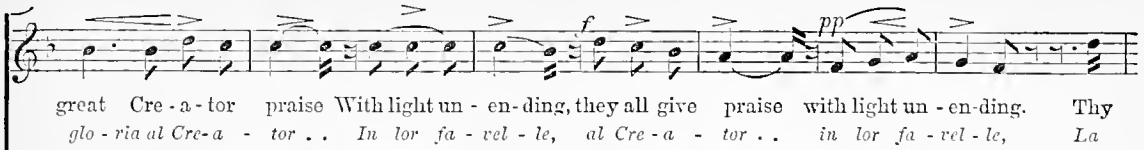
ELVIRA (within).
 The sun on high as - cen - ding, The stars with sil - v'ry rays, Their
 La lu - na, il sol, le stel - le, Le te - ne - bre, il ful - gor, Dan

ARTHUR (within).
 The sun on high as - cen - ding, The stars with sil - v'ry rays, Their
 La lu - na, il sol, le stel - le, Le te - ne - bre, il ful - gor, Dan

BRUNO.
 Heav'n's glo - ry to de - clare!
 sa - cri al di - vin Fat - tor!

RICHARD (within). *f*
 The sun on high as - cen - ding, The stars with sil - v'ry rays, Their
 La lu - na, il sol, le stel - le, Le te - ne - bre, il ful - gor, Dan

SIR GEORGE (within). *f*
 The sun on high as - cen - ding, The stars with sil - v'ry rays, Their
 La lu - na, il sol, le stel - le, Le te - ne - bre, il ful - gor, Dan
Cls., Horns & Bassoons behind the stage.



ff

- dore we, oh Lord! oh Lord!
 - no - re, o - nor, o - nor,

ff

- dore we, oh Lord, we Thee a - dore, we too Thy name a -
 - no - re, o - nor al Cre - a - tor, o - nor al Cre - a -

- dore we, we Thee a - dore, we Thee a -
 - no - re, dien lau-di e o - nor, dien lau-di e o -

- dore we, we Thee a - dore, we Thee a -
 - no - re, dien lau-di e o - nor, dien lau-di e o -

sf

. . . be our de - fen - der, de - fen - - - - - der. The
 . . . tut - te le gen - ti, le gen - - - - - ti, La

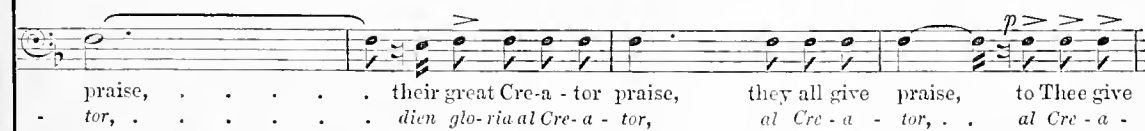
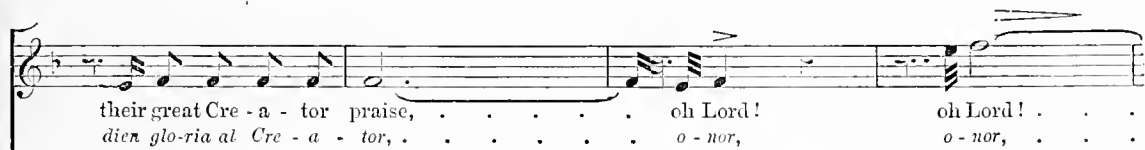
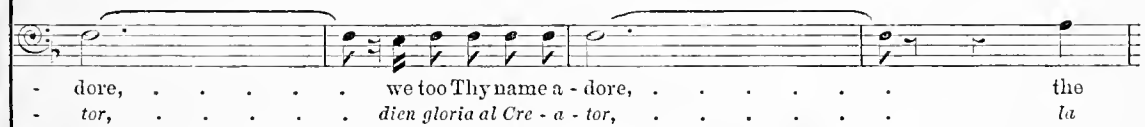
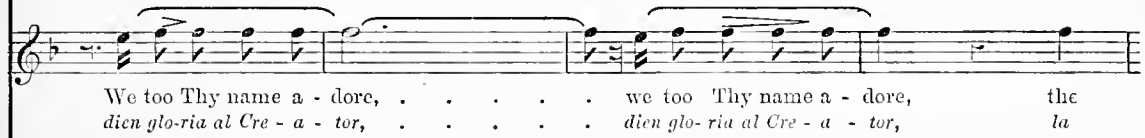
- dore, be our de - fen - der, de - fen - - - - - der.
 - tor, tut - te le gen - ti, le gen - - - - - ti,

- dore, be our de - fen - der, de - fen - - - - - der, The
 - nor, tut - te le gen - ti, le gen - - - - - ti, La

p

- dore, be our de - fen - der, de - fen - - - - - der, We too Thy name a -
 - nor, tut - te le gen - ti, le gen - - - - - ti, dien glo-ria al Cre - a -

pp



un - to His Hea - - ven!
sa - li su' ren - - ti!

un - to His Hea - - ven!
sa - li su' ren - - ti!

un - to His Hea - - ven!
sa - li su' ren - - ti!

ppp

No. 3.

CONTINUATION OF INTRODUCTION.—“REJOICE WE.”

Wood & Brass.

PIANO.
♩ = 132.

Allegro brillant.

sf

sf

sf

CHORUS OF LADIES (*within*).

TREBLE and ALTO.

(All enter.)

Re - joice we!
A fe sta!

Tutti.

sf

sfz

sf

sf

(Enter Ladies of the Castle.)

TREBLE and ALTO.

Re - joice
A fewe!
sta!Re -
a

TENOR.

Re - joice
A fewe!
sta!Re -
a

BASS.

Re - joice
A fewe!
sta!Re -
a

sf

sf

sf

sf

Re-joice we, let ev'-ry heart be gay!
A tut - ti, a tut - ti ri - da il cor!

Re-joice we, let ev'-ry heart be gay!
A tut - ti, a tut - ti ri - da il cor!

To wel - come the hap - py bri - dal day, what glad - - - ness!
Can - ta - te, can - ta - te un san - to a - mor, a fe - - - sta!

pp

Who - e'er hath seen El -
Gar - zon che mi - ra El -

pp

Who - e'er hath seen El -
Gar - zon che mi - ra El -

pp

Who - e'er hath seen El -
Gar - zon che mi - ra El -

pp

- vi - ra, Of mai - den flow'rs the fair - est, Will vaunt her charms the ra - rest, Will
- ri - ra, Sì bel - la ver - gi - nel - la, L'ap - pel - la la sua stel - la, Re -

- vi - ra, Of mai - den flow'rs the fair - est, Will vaunt her charms the ra - rest, Will
- ri - ra, Sì bel - la ver - gi - nel - la, L'ap - pel - la la sua stel - la, Re -

- vi - ra, Of mai - den flow'rs the fair - est, Will vaunt her charms the ra - rest, Will
- ri - ra, Sì bel - la ver - gi - nel - la, L'ap - pel - la la sua stel - la, Re -

hail her queen of love. Oh, her smile is like the mor - ning, 'Mid ro - sy clouds a -
- gi - na dell' a - mor. Oh! è il ri - so e il ca - ro vi - so bel - tà di pa - ra -

hail her queen of love. Oh, her smile is like the mor - ning, 'Mid ro - sy clouds a -
- gi - na dell' a - mor. Oh! è il ri - so e il ca - ro vi - so bel - tà di pa - ra -

hail her queen of love. Oh, her smile is like the mor - ning, 'Mid ro - sy clouds a -
- gi - na dell' a - mor. Oh! è il ri - so e il ca - ro vi - so bel - tà di pa - ra -

sf *p*

- dor - ning, A flow'r up - on its stem, A pure ce - les - tial gem!
 - di - so, è ro - sa sul suo stel, è un an - gio - lo del ciel!

- dor - ning, A flow'r up - on its stem, A pure ce - les - tial gem! Re
 - di - so, è ro - sa sul suo stel, è un an - gio - lo del ciel! A

- dor - ning, A flow'r up - on its stem, A pure ce - les - tial gem! Re
 - di - so, è ro - sa sul suo stel, è un an - gio - lo del ciel! A

Re - joice we! Re - joice we, let
 a fe - sta, a tut - ti, a

- joice we! Re - joice we! Re - joice we, let
 fe - sta! a fe - sta, a tut - ti, a

- joice we! Re - joice we! Re - joice we, let
 fe - sta! a fe - sta, a tut - ti, a

ev' - ry heart be gay! Re - joice we!
 tut - ti ri - da il cor, a fe - sta,

ev' - ry heart be gay! Re - joice we, Re - joice we!
 tut - ti ri - da il cor, a fe - sta, a fe - sta,

ev' - ry heart be gay! Re - joice we, Re - joice we!
 tut - ti ri - da il cor, a fe - sta, a fe - sta,

let ev'-ry heart be gay! let ev'-ry heart be gay! It is the
 se a noz-ze in-vi-ta-a-mor, a tut-ti ri-da il cor, il cor, a

let ev'-ry heart be gay! let ev'-ry heart be gay! It is the
 se a noz-ze in-vi-ta-a-mor, a tut-ti ri-da il cor, il cor, a

let ev'-ry heart be gay! let ev'-ry heart be gay! It is the
 se a noz-ze in-vi-ta-a-mor, a tut-ti ri-da il cor, il cor, a

sf *cresc.* *sf* *c rinvivendo.*

hap-py bri-dal day, let all be gay! . .
 tut-ti ri-da il cor, si, ri-da il cor! . .

hap-py bri-dal day, let all be gay! . .
 tut-ti ri-da il cor, si, ri-da il cor! . .

hap-py bri-dal day, let all be gay! . .
 tut-ti ri-da il cor, si, ri-da il cor! . .

f *sf* *sf* *sf* *sf*

Stringendo.

Wel-come, wel-come, wel-come the hap-py
 Can-tiam, can-tiam un-san-to, un-san-to a-

Wel-come, wel-come, wel-come the hap-py
 Can-tiam, can-tiam un-san-to, un-san-to a-

Wel-come, wel-come, wel-come the hap-py
 Can-tiam, can-tiam un-san-to, un-san-to a-

Stringendo.

f *sf* *sf* *sf* *sf*

day, wel - come, wel - come, wel - come the hap - py
- mor, can - tiam, can - tiam un san - ta, un san - ta a -

sf sf f sf sf sf sf sf

day! Let ev - ry heart this day be gay, to sing the hap - py bri - dal
- mor, can - tiam, can - tiam un san - to a - mor, a fe - sta, a fe - sta an - diam, can -

f f f

2nd time. *sf sf sf sf sf sf sf sf*

day, to sing the hap - py bri - dal day, sing and wel - come this
- tiam un san - to a - mor, can - tiam, can - tia - mo un san - ta a -

sf sf sf sf sf sf sf sf

day, Ev - 'ry heart now . . be gay, On . . this hap - py bri - dal day!
 - mor, san - to a - mor, san - to a - mor, san - to a - mor, un san - to a - mor.

day, Ev - 'ry heart now . . be gay, On . . this hap - py bri - dal day!
 - mor, san - to a - mor, san - to a - mor, san - to a - mor, un san - to a - mor.

day! Ev - 'ry heart now . . be gay, On . . this hap - py bri - dal day!
 - mor, san - to a - mor, san - to a - mor, san - to a - mor, un san - to a - mor.

(Exeunt all except Bruno, who seeing Sir Richard enter in despondency, stands aside, observing him.)

No. 4.

RECIT. AND ARIA.—“OH, HAVE I FOR EVER LOST THEE!”

Flutes, Oboes, B \flat Clarionets, Bassoons, Horns in E \flat , Kettle Drum, and Strings.

Allegro maestoso.

PIANO. $\text{♩} = 112.$

RECIT. RICHARD.

Oh, where shall I find comfort? Where shall I hide my despair, my burning sor-row?
Or do - ve fug - go io ma - i? Do - ve mai ce - lo gl'or-ren-di af-fan-ni, mie - i?

sf Recit.

Ah, their re-joi - cing seems to taunt and de - ride me! bit-ter re -
Co - me quei can - ti mi ri - suo - na - no all' al - mo, a - ma - ri
slow.

Andante affettuoso. $\text{♩} = 50$

membrance:
pian-ti! El - vi - ra, El - vi - ra, Thou so fond-ly che-rish'd, Oh,
Oh El - vi - ra, El - vi - ra, oh mio so-spir so - a - ve, Per

Horns & Bassoons sustain.

Wind.

Strings.

have I for e - ver, for e - ver lost thee? Hope within me is dead,
sem - pre, per sem - pre io ti . . per - de - i! Sen - za spe-me d'a-mor,

hope within me is dead, My heart is joy-less, what now on earth remains? what now on earth re-
sen - za speme d'a - mor, In que - sta vi - ta or che ri - ma - ne a me? or che ri - ma - ne a

a tempo. BRUNO. RECIT. RICHARD.
 - mains? Thy faith, thy coun-try! Those ac-cents! ah, what say'st thou? oh, voice of
Lu pa - tria e il cie - lo! Qual vo - ce? che di - ce - sti? è ve - ro, è

sf a tempo. p. Recit. sf

BRUNO. RICHARD.
 warning! O - pen thy heart to friendship, tell me thy griefs, 'twill soothe and calm thee. I'll tell thee, though
ve - ro! A - pri il tuo co - rein - te - ro all' a - mi - stà, n'a - vrai con - for - to! E va - no, ma

pp sf

nought can give me calm. Know, then, El - vi - ra was pledg'd to me, I had her fa-ther's
pur l'ap - pa - ghe - rò! Sai che d'El - vi - ra, il ge - ni - tor m'ac - consen - tia la

sf sf pp

sanc-tion, when I went forth to bat-tle, But, yes-ter-night re-tur-ning, in
ma - no, quan-do al cam - po ro - la - i, Ie - ri al - la tar - da se - ra, què

BRUNO.

slow.

hope to see my i - dol, sought I her fa - ther's cas - tle, and found him. How did he
 giun - to con mia schie - ra, pien d'a - mo - ro - sa i - de - a, ro al pa - dre— Ed ei di -

RICHARD.

greet thee? He said: "El - vi - ra is be - troth'd to Tal - bot; to rule her heart her father's will is
 - ce - a? So - spi - ra "El - vi - ra a Tal - bo ca - ra - lie - ro, e so - vra il cor non v'ha pa - ter - no im -

pp

BRUNO. RICHARD.

pow'r-less!" Thou must for - get her! I'll ne'er for - get her, or have rest up - on earth,
 - pe - ro!" Ti cal - ma, o a - mi - co! Il duol che al cor mi piom - ba sol cal - ma a - vrà,

s sf sf sf

slow.

till in the tomb I hide my wea - ry spi - rit!...
 sol cal - ma a - vrà nel son - no del - la tom - ba!...

Cls. Bassoons & Strings.

pp slow. elo.

Larghetto sostenuto. ♩ = 100.

Wind.

pp

Strings pizz.

Have I lost thee in-deed for
Ah per sem - pre io ti per -

calando. *Strings.*

e - ver? Flow'r of beau - ty, flow'r of beauty, must we se - ver? Sad and
- de - i, Fior d'a - mo - re, fior d'a - mo - re, o mia spe - ran - za, Ah, la

Cls. & Bassoons. *Horns.*

mour - ning, sad and mourning, yet I lin - ger, . . . lone . . . and joy-less, lone and
vi - ta, ah, la vi - ta che m'a - ran - za . . . sa - ra pie - na, sa - ra

Fl. & Cl. *pp*

joy - - less, reft of thee, Hope be - guiled me with bliss - ful
pie - - na di do - lor. Quan - do er - ra - - i per an - ni ed

pp staccato.

dream - ings, Through long years . . . I loved and wai - ted, But my
an - - ni In po - ter . . . del - la ven - tu - ra, in po -

doom, . . a - las, is fa - - - ted, Nought but sor - - row, nought but sorrow now is
 ter . . . del - la . . ven - tu - - - ra, Io sfi - da - - i, Io sfidai sciagura e af-

pp morendo. *pp*

left . . me, . . nought . . but sor - row, and des - pair . . is left to
 - - fan - - ni, . . nel - - la spe - me, nel - la spe - - me del tuo a-

pp

me, . . nought . . but sor - row on earth is left . . me, . . nought but
 - - mor, . . io . . sfi - da - i scia - gu - ra e af - fan - ni . nel - la

f cresc sf sf sf pp

sor - row and despair, nought but sor - row, nought but sorrow and despair . . on . . earth is
 spe - me del tuo amor, del tuo amor, . . lo sfi - dai sciagura e af - fan - ni, nel - la

sf p pp

left me, nought is left, nought . . . else is
 spe - me del tuo a-mor del . . . tuo a-

left!
- mor.

Horns in G, Trumpets in E.

pp *sf*

K. Drum & Bassoons.

Allegro moderato. ♩ = 120.
(The soldiers pass across the stage.)

Cls. & Horns in C. Strings pizz. & Wind.

sf p *sf p*

Cello, pizz.

BRUNO.

The troops call their lead - er, go forth 'gainst the foe! No
T'ap - pel - lan le schie - re a lor con - dot - tier! Di

sf p *sf p* *sf*

BRUNO.

lon - ger for glo - ry or con - quest I glow! For hon - our and
glo - ria il sen - tie - re m'è chiu - so al pen - sier! A pa - tria e ad o -

sf p *sf* *sf p*

RICHARD.

knight - hood thy va - lour a - rouse! The maid I had pligh - ted hath
- no - re non ar - de il tuo cor? Io ar - do, e il mio ar - do - re è a -

crese.

BRUNO.

sun - der'd our vows! Be tran - quil, for - get her, who ne'er can have
 - mo - re e fu - ror! Deh po - - ni in ob - bli - o l'e - tà che fo -
Tutti.

lov'd thee, who sligh - ted thy faith.
 - ri - va di spe - me e d'a - mor.
 RICHARD.
 Oh dream of en - chant - - ment, Too
 Bel so - - gno be a - - to, di
Cls. with voice, Strings pizz., and Harp.

brief thus to pe - - rish, Thy bliss I will
 pa - - - ce e con - ten - - to, O can - - gia il mio

che - - rish, Nor e - - ver for - get! . . Oh
 fa - - to, O can - - gia il mio cor. . . Oh!

bit - - ter re - mem - - brance of joy that hath
 co - - me è tor - men - - to, nei di del do -

va - - nish'd! When hope long is ba - - nish'd, Oh
 - lo - - re, La dol - - ce me - mo - - ria La

tor - - ment of me - mo - ry, Un - en - - ding re -
 dol - - ce me - mo - ri - a, D'un te - - ne - ro, a -

- gret! . . . Oh tor - - ment of me - mo - ry, oh
 - mor . . . La dol - - ce me - mo - ri - a, d'un

me - mo - ry, un - en - - ding re - gret!
 te - ne - ro, d'un te - ne - ro a - mor.

BRUNO.
 Hear'st thou?
Sen ti,

hear'st thou? The troops call their lea - der, go forth 'gainst the
sen ti, t'ap - pel lan le schie - re a lor con - dot

RICHARD.

BRUNO.

foe! No lon - ger for glo - ry or con - quest I glow. For
 tier. Di glo - ria il sen - tie - re m'è chiu - so al pen - sier. A

RICHARD.

hon - our and knight - hood thy va - lour a - rouse! The
 pa - tria e ad o - no - re non ar - de il tuo cor? Io

BRUNO.

mai - den I had pligh - ted hath sun - der'd our vows! Be
 ar - do, e il mio ar - do - re è a - mo - re, è fu - ror. Vien,

tran - quil, for - get her, who sligh - ted thy faith, who
 vie - ni, ri - cor - du la pa - tria, l'o - nor, deh

ne'er can have lov'd thee, who ne'er can have lov'd thee, who
 po - ni in ob - bli - o l'e - tà che fio - ri - va di

sligh - ted thy faith!
spe - me e d'a - mor!
RICHARD.

Oh dream of en - chant - - ment, too brief
Bel so - - gno be - a - - to di pa - - -

thus to pe - - rish, Thy bliss I will che - -
ce e con - ten - - to, O can - - gia il mio fa - - -

- rish, Nor e - - ver for - get, . . Oh bit - -
to, O can - - gia il mio cor, . . Oh! co - - -

- ter re - mem - - brance of joy that hath va - -
- me è tor - men - - to, nei di del do - lo - - -

- nish'd, When hope long is ba - - nish'd, Oh tor - -
re, La dol - - ce me - mo - - ria, la dol - - -

The musical score is written for a voice and piano. The voice part is in a single system with lyrics in English and Italian. The piano accompaniment is in two systems, each with a grand staff (treble and bass clef). The key signature is one sharp (F#), and the time signature is 4/4. The score includes various musical notations such as slurs, ties, and dynamic markings like 'p' (piano) and '3' (triplets). The lyrics are in English and Italian, with the English lyrics in a larger font and the Italian lyrics in a smaller font below them.

ment of . . me - mo - ry, un - en - ding re - gret, . .
ce me - mo - ri - a d'un te - ne - ro a - mor, . .

oh tor - ment of me - mo - ry, oh me - mory, un - en - ding re -
la dol - ce . . me - mo - ri - a d'un te - ne - ro a - mor, d'un te - ne - ro a -

Più vivo. BRUNO.
- gret! Be tran - quil, for - get her, who ne'er can have
- mor! Deh, po - ni in ob - bli - o l'e - tà che fio -
Più vivo.

lov'd thee, who sligh - ted thy faith.
- ri - va di spe - me e d'a - mor.
RICHARD.
Oh tor - ment, oh tor -
Oh dol - ce, oh dol -

ment of . . mem' - ry, I can
ce me - mo - ri - a, d'un te - ne -

not . . . a . . . for - get, . . . I . . . can
ro . . . a . . . mor, . . . d'un . . . te

sf

not for - get, Oh, . . . tor - ment of me - mo - rio
ne ro a - mor, dol . . . ce, dol . . . ce me - mo - ri

sf *p*

ry, I can . . . ne . . . not . . . for
a d'un te . . . ro . . . a . . . for

get, . . . I . . . can . . . not for - get, I
mor, . . . d'un . . . te . . . ne ro a - mor, . . . d'un

f *incalzando sempre.*

can - not . . . for - get, . . . I can - not . . . for -
te - ne . . . ro a - mor, . . . d'un te - ne . . . ro a -

get, . . . Oh for - - ment of me - mo - ry, I
 mor, . . . Oh dol - - ce me - mo - ri a, d'un

(Reunt.)
 can - - - not for - get!
 te - - - ne - ro a - mor!

- membrauce, shalt bless this hap-py morn-ing, 'tis the day of thy bri-dal! Bri-dal?
se - no; o fi - glia mia di - let - ta, og - gi spo - sa sa - ra - i. Spo - sa!

(with decision.)

No!
No!ne-ver!
ma-i!Allegro giusto, $\text{♩} = 120$.

Wind & String.

Horns in D.

f incalz.Well thou
Sai co-Fl. & Cls.
pp

know - est a fond e - mo - tion In my heart . . . hath long been
- me ar - de in pet - to mi - o Bel - la *fiam* - ma on - ni - pos -

glow - ing, Would'st thou can - cel my true de - vo - tion, Wilt thou
- sen - te, Sai che pu - ro è il mio de - si - o, Che in - no -

doom my heart . . . to lan - guish? Wouldst thou can - cel my true de -
- cen - te è que - sto co - re, Obs. added. Sai che pu - ro è il mio de -

vo - tion, Wilt thou suf - fer my heart to grieve?
 o, che in - no - cen - te è que - sto cor.

f *pp* *sf*

If to speak a vow that's faith-less, E'en my trem - bling lips thou
 Se tre - man - te all' a - ra in - nan - te, Stra - sci - na - ta un di sa -

Fl. & Cls.

pp *detached.*

force, From its taint yet shall I be scathe-less, I shall die from my soul's re -
 rò, For - sen - na - ta in quell' i - stan - te, Di do - lo - re io mo - ri -

Bassoons. *sf p*

morse! From its taint... shall I . . . be scathe-less, I . . . shall die . . . from my
 rò, For - sen - na - ta in quell' . . . i - stan - te, di . . . do - lor, . . . di do -

pp

soul's, my soul's re-morse, yes, I . . . shall die, . . . yes, I . . . shall die, . . . from my
 lor, . . . io mo - ri - rò, . . . in quell' . . . i - stan - te, di . . . do - lor, . . . di do -

sf *pp*

soul's, yes, from my soul's re morse, if thou
 lor . . sì, di do - lor mò - - - mò, di do -

Tutti.

sf sf sf sf p

force me to speak that vow, I shall die . . . from . . re -
 - lo - re io mo - ri - rà, di do - lor . . mo - ri -

con forza.

sf pp

SIR GEORGE. ELVIRA.

- morse. Dwell no lon - ger on such for - bo - dings. Than be
 - rà! Scac - cia o - ma - i pensier sì ne - ro. Mo - rir

Fl. Obs. & Cts.

p sf

SIR GEORGE.

false, soon - er I'll pe - rish! But sup - po - sing thy des - tin'd
 sì, spo - sa non na - i? Che di - ra - i, se il ca - va -

ELVIRA.

bride - groom were thine own, thy cho - sen knight? Ah, what
 - lie - ro qui ve - drai, se tuo sa - rà? Ciel! ri -

Vins., Tenors, Piccolo, & Oboes.

sf p

say'st thou? Can it be? Name him, who? I may
 pe - ti, chi ver - ra? e - gli! chi? e fia
 SIR GEORGE.

Yes, believe me! 'Tis Ar-thur!
 E - gli stes-so Ar - tu - ro!

(Beside herself with joy.)

hope then? Hea-ven, 'tis Ar - thur, my
 ve - ro? E - gli, Ar - tu - ro? oh

My child, I swear it! Yes, Ar - thur,
 Oh fi - glia, il giu - ro! Ar - tu - ro,

cresc.

own! It is true then! oh rap - ture! oh
 ciel! e fia ve - ro! oh gio - ja! oh

Yes, thou shalt be hap - py, re - pine no
 si, oh si, t'al - le - gra, mia buona El -

Tutti.

incalz. in tempo.

rap - ture, oh rap - ture!
 gio - ja! oh gio - ja!

lon - ger, re - pine no lon - ger!
 vi - ra, ah si, t'al - le - gra!

f

(Elvira throws herself in her uncle's arms.)

'Tis no dreaming? oh Ar - thur! my love!
non è so - gno? oh Ar - tu - ro! oh a - mor!

'Tis no dreaming! El - vi - ra! thy love!
non è so - gno! oh El - vi - ra! oh a - mor!

Wind. *p* *Fln. Cello & Bassoons.* *ff*

SIR GEORGE.

Weep, my child, but not in sor - row, If thy gen - tle eyes o'er -
Pian - gi o gi - glia, sul mio se - no, Piangi, ah pian - gi, di con -

Wind & Strings.

p *3* *3* *3* *3* *3* *3* *3* *pp* *3*

- flow - ing, Must from grief this to - ken bor - row, Let thy tears be all of
- ten - to, Ti can - cel - li o - gni . . tor - men - to Que - sta la - gri - ma d'a -

sf *pp*

joy, Gra - cious Hea - ven, look down up - on her, On this li - ly so pure and
- mor, E tu mi - ra, o Dio pie - to - so, L'in - no - cen - za in u - man

pp

ten - der, Oh thy choi - cest bles - sings send her. Spare her heart from all an -
ve - lo, Be - ne - di - ci tu dal cie - lo Que - sto gi - glio di can -

ff *p*

ELVIRA.

Ah, so used am I to sor-row, That my heart with bliss o'er-flow-ing, Scarce be-lieves a hap-py
 Ah! quest' al-ma al duolo av-vez-za, E sì vin-ta dal gio-i-re, Che or-mai non può ca-
 - noy! Weep, my child, but not in sor-row, If thy gen-tle eyes o'er-flow-ing, Must from grief this to-ken
 - dor. Pian-gi o ji-glia, sul mio se-no, Pian-gi, ah pian-gi di con-ten-to, Ti can-cel-li o-gni tor-
Ob. Cls. & Horns.

mor-row, Bringeth all . . . joy, Ah! so used am I to sor-row, That my heart with bliss o'er-
 - pir Sì gran dol-cez-za! Ah! quest' al-ma al duolo av-vez-za, E sì vin-ta dal gio-
 bor-row, Let thy tears be all of joy, Weep, my child, but not in sor-row, If thy gen-tle heart o'er-
 - men-to Que-sta la-gri-ma d'a-mor, Pian-gi o ji-glia, sul mio se-no, Pian-gi, ah pian-gi di con-

Poco più mosso.
 - flow-ing, Scarce be-lieves a hap-py mor-row, Bringeth all . . . joy Scarce be-
 - i-re, Che or-mai non può ca-pir Sì gran dol-cez-za! Che or-
 - flow-ing, Must from grief this to-ken borrow, Let thy tears be all of joy! If from
 - ten-to, Ti can-cel-li o-gni tor-men-to Que-sta la-gri-ma d'a-mor! Que-sta
Poco più mosso.
Tutti.

- lieves a hap-py mor-row, scarce be-lieves a hap-py
 - mai non può ca-pi-re, che or-mai non può ca-
 grief this sign thou bor-row, if from grief this sign thou
 la-gri-ma d'a-mo-re, que-sta la-gri-ma d'a-
sf sf sf sf sf

mor - row, Will bring me all . . . joy!
 - pi - re, sì gran dol - cez za!

bor - row, Let thy tears be all of joy!
 - mo - re, que - sta la gri - ma d'a - mor!

Sf *Sra* *ff*

Sf *ff*

ELVIRA.

Meno Allegro. $\text{♩} = 112$.

Who was't that mov'd my
 Che mos - se a' miei de -

Sf *p* *p* *Sf* *p*

Strings, Obs., & Bassoons.

SIR GEORGE.

sire to give con - sent? I'll tell thee. When
 - sir il ge - ni - tor? A - scol - ta. Sor -

Vins., Fl., & Ob.

Horns. *pp* *dim.*

midnight had de - scen - ded, And all lay hush'd in darkness, My lone - ly way I wended, My
 - gea la not - te fol - ta, Ta - cea la ter - ra e il cie - lo, Pa - rea na - tu - ra av - vol - ta, Av -

pp

heart oppress'd with care. Then in the mys-tic so-li-tude, The thought of thee my steps pursued, Thy
 - vol-ta in me-sto vel, L'o-ra pro-pi-zia a' mi-se-ri, Il tuo pre-gar, tue la-gri-me M'av-
 Wind.
pp

des-tin'd fate, thy mi-se-ry, thy mi-se-ry so mov'd me, I sought thy fa-ther's
 - va-lo-rar sì la-ni-ma, sì la-ni-ma, ch'io cor-si, ch'io cor-sial ge-ni-
 3 3

ELVIRA.
 Ah, what did then be-fall?
 Ah! mio con-so-la-tor!
 hall. Thus I began: "My bro-ther!" I scarce a word could say, I
 - tor. Io co-mincai: "Ger-ma-no!" nè più po-tei par-lar, Al-

press'd his hand in si-lence, Lest tears my words should stay. When
 - lor ba-gnai sua ma-no D'un nu-to la-gri-mar. Poi
 3 3 *f* *p*

cou-rage I had gain'd at last; Said: "Ar-thur loves thy
 ri-pi-gliai tra' ge-mi-ti: "L'an-ge-li-ca tua El-
pp

daugh-ter, And hath in marriage sought her, For him her heart beats high, If thou his
- vi - ra Pel pro - de Ar - tur so - spi - ra, Se ad al - tre noz - ze an - drà, se ad al - tre

suit de - ny, . . . Hopeless, the mai - den will sure - ly die!" An an - gel from on
noz - ze an - drà, . . . Mi - se - ra, mi - se - ra pe - ri - rà!" Oh an - giol di pie -

ELVIRA.

cl. ppp

high Speaketh when thou art nigh! My fa - ther? and then?
- tà, See - so dal ciel per me? E il pa - dre? E poi?

SIR GEORGE.

First he was si - lent, then he
O - gnor ta - ce - a, sì di -

Cl. & Ob.

answer'd: "I can - not, long since I gave my pro - mise, Richard must have her
- ce - a: "Ric - car - do chie - se co - te - nea mia fe - de, ci la mia fi - glia -

cresc.

hand. Ah! doubt - ing and fear thy words re - new! pro - ceed! "Then of a broken heart," I said, "El -
- vrà. Ciel! so - lo a u - dir - ti io pal - pi - to! E tu? "La fi - glia mi - se - ra, io ri - pe -

ELVIRA.

SIR GEORGE.

f sf p

vi - ra will sure - ly die." "Then of a bro - ken heart," I said once more, "she will sure - ly
 tea, ri - pe - tea, "mor - rà," "la ji - glia mi - se - ra," io ri - pe - tea, ri - pe - tea, "mor -

sf *p* *sf*

Allegro assai. ♩ = 160.

die!" "Oh bro - ther," then re - plied he, "my
 - rà!" "Ah! vi - ra," ei mi di - ce a, "e

f *cresc.* *sf* *sf*

child shall . . . not die! her choice
 strin - ge - mi al cor: sia El - vi

sf *sf* *sf* *sf* *sf*

shall . . . be gran - ted, oh may she . . . be
 - ra . . . je - li - ce, sia lie - ta . . . d'a

sf

Allegro moderato. ♩ = 108.
 (The sounds of hunting bugles are heard outside the fortress.) ELVIRA.

blest!" Lis - ten! what
 - mor." O - di! qual

4 Horns in D, behind the scenes.

SIR GEORGE.

sounds ap - proach us? It is he! who re - turns, with
 suon si de - sta? A - scol - tiam! e il se - gual di

Wind, Orchestra. Horns on stage.

sf Strings.

(Elvira stands watchful and motionless. Her face expresses increasing joy, which rises to enthusiasm when she hears the name of Arthur.)

mar - tial ho-nours!
 gen - te d'ar - me!

pp tremolo.

Horns on the stage.

CHORUS (outside the fortress). TENOR.

Be thou wel - come!
 Vie - ne il pro - de!

BASS.

Be thou wel - come!
 Vie - ne il pro - de!

SIR GEORGE. ELVIRA.

Lis - ten! Si - lence!
 Sen - ti! Ta - ci!

Our no - ble he - ro!
 e no - bil con - te!

Our no - ble he - ro!
 e no - bil con - te!

sf Bassoons.

K. Drum.

SIR GEORGE.

ELVIRA.

I told thee tru - ly? My heart is trembling!
Ah non tel dis - si? Ah non re - si - sto!

Ar - thur Tal - bot!
 Ar - tar Tal - bo!

Ar - thur Tal - bot!
 Ar - tar Tal - bo!

Cts.

SIR GEORGE.

ELVIRA (*embracing her uncle*).

Nay, take courage!
Deh ti cal - ma!

Ah . . be thou near me!
Ah . . pa - dre mi - o!

Ca - va - lier! . .
 Ca - va - lier! . .

Ca - va - lier! . .
 Ca - va - lier! . .

(*behind the scenes, close to the stage.*)

Wel - come him with war - like ho - - nours!
 Lord Ar - tu - ro var - chi il pon - - te!

Wel - come him with war - like ho - - nours!
 Lord Ar - tu - ro var - chi il pon - - te!

ELVIRA. *Più mosso.*Can I trust . . . to my
A quel no - - me, al

SIR GEORGE.

Now thy hand . . . shall to
A quel no - - me, alSongs of tri - umph, wa - ving ban - - - - - ners!
*Fa - te cam - po al pro' guer - rie ro!*Songs of tri - umph, wa - ving ban - - - - - ners!
Fa - te cam - po al pro' guer - rie ro!

Vln. Fl. & Cls., with voices.

*Più mosso.*heart . . . de - ligh - - - - - ted?
*mio . . . con - ten - - - - - to,*Can it be . . . that our hands . . . will be
*Al mio co - re io cre - - do ap -*him . . . be u - mi - - - - - ted,
*no - me a - ma - - - - - to,*Not by grief . . . shall thy life . . . be
*Al mio co - re or pre - sta*pligh - - - - - ted?
*pe - - - - - na,*All my sor - row is now . . . re - qui - ted,
*Tan - ta gio - ia oh Dio, . . . pa - ven - to,*bligh - - - - - ted,
*fe - - - - - de,*Ev'-ry sor - row past . . . re - qui - ted,
Que - sto gior - no ven - tu - ra - to

Scarcely can I . . . from tears re - frain, Ah! . . . Can I
 Non . . . ho le . . . na a so . . . ste ner, Ah! . . . A quel

Thou, . . . fair child, . . . wilt smile . . . a - gain, yes! Now thy
 D'o . . . gni gio . . . ia sia . . . fo - rie - ro, A quel

sf *pp*

trust . . . to my heart . . . de - ligh - - - ted, Can it be . . . that our hands will be
 no - me, al mio . . . con - ten - to, Al mio co - re io cre - - do ap -

hand shall to him . . . be u - ni - - - ted, Not by grief . . . shall thy life . . . be
 suo - no, al no - - me a - ma - to, Al tuo co - re or pre - sta

sf *gradually animating the time.*

pligh - ted, All . . . my sor - row is now re - qui - - - ted
 pe - na, Tan - ta gio - ia, oh Dio, pa - ven - to,

bligh - - - ted, Ev' - - - ry sor - row past re - qui - - - ted,
 fe - de, Que - sto gior no ven - tu - ra to,

sf

I can scarce - ly from tears re - frain, I can scarcely
 Non ho le - na a so - ste - ner, non ho le - na

Thou, my daugh - ter, shalt smile a - gain, . . . thou, my daughter,
 D'o gni gio - ia si, fia fo - rier, d'o gni gio - ia,

f *sf* *sf*

stringendo. *Più allegro.*

from tears re - frain.
a so ste - ner.

now wilt smile, wilt smile a gain.
d'o - gni gio - ia fia fo rier.

8va *Più allegro. ♩ = 176.*

string. sf sf sf sf sf

TREELE. (Behind the scenes.) ELVIRA. CHORUS.

Hail, Lord Ar - thur! Lis - ten!
Ad Ar - tu - ro. Sen - ti?

TENOR. Hail, Lord Ar - thur!
Ad Ar - tu - ro.

BASS. Hail, Lord Ar - thur!
Ad Ar - tu - ro!

The Ca - va -
De' Ca - va -

The Ca - va -
De' Ca - va -

The Ca - va -
De' Ca - va -

sf sf sf

ELVIRA.

Di - vine - ly! for e - ver - more! . . .
Ap - pie - no! Gli fan - no o - nor! . . .

SIR GEORGE.

Thou'rt blest then? Thy love they wel - come with
Sci pa - ga? Le gri - da a - scol - ta di

lie! No - ble cham - pion, live
lie! Bel cam - pio - ne in

lie! No - ble cham - pion, live
lie! Bel cam - pio - ne in

lie! No - ble cham - pion, live
lie! Bel cam - pio - ne in

sf

I hear them!
Lo sen - - ti?

songs of tri - umph!
gio - ia e o - no - re!

long in glo - ry, Ten - der maids and dough - ty war - riors Shall thy
gio - stra e a - mo - re, Le don - zel - le ed i guer - rie - ri Fan - no

long in glo - ry, Ten - der maids and dough - ty war - riors Shall thy
gio - stra e a - mo - re, Le don - zel - le ed i guer - rie - ri Fan - no

long in glo - ry, Ten - der maids and dough - ty war - riors Shall thy
gio - stra e a - mo - re, Le don - zel - le ed i guer - rie - ri Fan - no

Tempo lmo.

Can I trust . . . to my heart . . . de - ligh - - ted! Can it
A quel no - me, al mio . . . con - ten - - to, Al mio

Now thy hand . . . shall to him . . . be u - ni - - ted, Not by
A quel suo - no, al no - me a - ma - to, Al tuo

gal - lant deeds pro - claim.
je - sta e fan - no o - nor.

gal - lant deeds pro - claim.
je - sta e fan - no o - nor.

gal - lant deeds pro - claim.
je - sta e fan - no o - nor.

Tempo lmo.

pp *sf* *pp*

be that our hands will be pligh - - ted? All my sor - row is now . . . re -
 co - re io cre - do ap - pe - - na, Tan - tu gio - ia, oh Di - o, pa -
 griet . shall thy life . . be bligh - - ted, Ev'ry sor - row past . . re -
 co - - re or pre - sta fe - de, Que - sto gior - no ven - tu -
 - qui - ted, Scarce can I . . . from tears . . re - frain, Ah! . . . ean I
 - ren - to, Non . . ho le - na a so - ste - ner, Ah! . . . A quel
 - qui - ted, Thou . . fair child . . wilt smile . . a - gain, yes! Now thy
 - ra - to, D'o - gui gio - ia sia . . . fo - rier, si, A quel
 trust . . to my heart . . de - ligh - - ted, Can it be . . that our hands will be
 no - me, al mio . . con - ten - - to, Al mio co - re io cre - do ap -
 hand . shall to him . . be u - ni - - ted, Not by grief . . shall thy life . . be
 suo - no, al no - me a - ma - to, Al tuo co - re or pre - sta
 pligh - ted, All . . my sor - row is now re - qui - - ted, I can
 pe - na, Tan - tu gio - ia, oh Dio, pa - ren - to, Non ho
 bligh - ted, Ev' - ry sor - row past re - qui - - ted, Thou, my
 fe - de, Que - sto gior - no ven - tu - ra - to, D'o - gui
 gradually animating the time.

stringendo.
 scarce-ly from tears re - frain, . . . I can scarcely from
 le - na a so - ste - ner, . . . non ho le - na a
 daughter, wilt smile a - gain, . . . thou, my daughter, now wilt
 gio - ia, si, fia fo - rier, . . . d'o - gni gio - ia, d'o - gni
Sera
sf sf f stringendo.

[illegible]

can I trust my heart de - ligh - - - ted? I
so - - - ste - ner, ah non ho - - - - za, ah,

thou'lt smile a - gain, thou'lt smile a - gain, to him u - ni - ted,
è bel fo - rier, è bel fo - rier, si, d'o - gui gio - ia

sf

The image shows a musical score for the song "The Rose Tree" from the operetta "The Pirates of Penzance" by Gilbert and Sullivan. The score is written for three parts: a vocal part (Soprano/Alto), a vocal part (Tenor/Bass), and a piano accompaniment. The key signature is one sharp (F#), and the time signature is 4/4. The lyrics are in English and Italian. The vocal parts have lyrics in English, while the piano accompaniment has lyrics in Italian. The piano part includes dynamic markings such as *sf* (sforzando) and *sfz* (sforzando). The score is for the first system of the piece.

Vocal Part 1 (Soprano/Alto):

scarce - ly can from tears re - frain, from
non ho for - za a so - ste - ner, a . . .

Vocal Part 2 (Tenor/Bass):

ev' - ry sor - row past re - qui - ted, thou fair
que - sto gioi - no ven - tu ra - to, d'o - gni

Piano Accompaniment:

Sra.

sf sfz sf sf sf sf sf sf sf

tears re - - frain, Ah, can I
so - - - ste - - - ner, a so - - ste -

daugh - ter . . . wilt smile a - - - gain! Thou'lt smile a -
gio - ia . . . è bel fo - - - rier, è bel fo -

Sra

trust my heart de - ligh - - - - - ted, I scarce - ly
- ner, ah non ho for - - - - - za, ah, non ho

- gain, thou'lt smile a - gain, to him u - ni - ted, ex' - ry
- rier, è bel fo - rier, sì, d'o - gni gio - ia que - sto

Sra

can from tears re - - frain, from
for - za a so - ste - ner, a

sor - row past re - - qui - ted, thou, fair daugh - ter, . .
gior - no ren - tu - ra - to, d'o - gni gio - ia . .

Sra

so - - - tears re - - frain, I scarce - ly can from
- ste - ner, ah no, ah, non non ho for - za a

. . . wilt smile a - - - gain, ah yes, my daugh - ter,
è bel fo - - - rier, sì, d'o - gni gio - ia è

Sra

tears re - frain, . . . Ah . . . no!
so - ste - ner, . . . Ah, . . . no!

thou wilt smile . . . a - - - gain! (Ereunt.)
bel fo - rier, . . . fo - - - rier!

Sru sf

The musical score for 'The Rose Tree' is presented in two systems. The first system contains the first two staves, and the second system contains the next two staves. The notation is in treble and bass clefs, with a key signature of one sharp (F#). The music features a variety of note values, including eighth and sixteenth notes, and rests. There are also some decorative flourishes and a small '33' marking above the first staff in the first system.

A musical score for the song 'The Rose Tree'. It features a treble and bass staff. The treble staff has a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a common time signature (C). The bass staff has a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a common time signature (C). The melody is written in the treble staff, and the accompaniment is written in the bass staff. The score includes various musical notations such as notes, rests, and bar lines. The lyrics 'The Rose Tree' are written below the bass staff.

A musical score for the song 'The Rose Tree'. It features a treble and bass staff. The treble staff has a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a 2/4 time signature. The melody is written in a simple, folk-like style. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment, often using chords and single notes. The score includes a variety of musical notations such as eighth notes, quarter notes, and chords.

A musical score for the song 'The Rose Tree'. It features a treble and bass staff. The key signature has two sharps (F# and C#), and the time signature is 3/4. The melody is written in the treble staff, and the bass line is in the bass staff. The piece begins with a treble clef and a key signature of two sharps. The melody starts with a quarter note G4, followed by a quarter note A4, and a quarter note B4. The bass line starts with a quarter note G2, followed by a quarter note A2, and a quarter note B2. The piece ends with a double bar line and a repeat sign.

A hall of arms, open at the back; the fortifications are seen beyond. Lord Arthur, with his Squires and Pages, bearing bridal gifts, one of which is a magnificent white veil, R.H. Elvira, Walton, Sir George, Ladies and Retainers of the Castle, with garlands of flowers, enter L.H. The back of the stage is occupied by Bruno with an escort of soldiers.

A Clarinets, Horns and Trumpets in D.

Maestoso assai.

PIANO.
♩ = 66.

Vln. & Fl.

Allegro vivo. ♩ = 168.

Cello.

TREBLE and ALTO.

No - ble Ar - thur, wel - come!
Ad - Ar - tu - ro o - no - re,

TENOR.

No - ble Ar - thur, wel - come!
Ad - Ar - tu - ro o - no - re,

BASS.

No - ble Ar - thur, wel - come!
Ad - Ar - tu - ro o - no - re,

Drum, Brass, and Cts. *pp.*

Fair El - vi - ra, wel
ad El - vi - ra o - no

come! Hail co - ro - va
re, co - ro - nia

lour, Crown faith - ful love!
mo Bel - tà e va - lor!

tutta forza. *sf* *Vln. & Fl.* *sf*

p TREBLE and ALTO. >

She of ev' - ry maid the fai - rest, Rose of sweet-ness, gem the ra - rest,
 Ro - su el - la è di ver - gi - nel - le, Bel - la al par di pri - ma - ve - ra,

p sf sf p sf

May the hap - py lot thou sha - rest Bring thee bles - sings from a -
 Co - me l'a - stro del - la se - ra, Spi - ra all' al - ma pa - ce e a -

sf sf p sf

- bove, Yes, bring thee bles - sings from a - bove.
 - mor, Spi - ra all' al - ma pa - ce e a - mor.

Like the state - ly ce - dar soar - ing, By his side the maid a -
 Bel - lo e - gli è tra' ca - ra - lie - ri, Co - me il ce - dro al - la fo -

TENOR.

Like the state - ly ce - dar soar - ing, By his side the maid a -
 Bel - lo e - gli è tra' ca - ra - lie - ri, Co - me il ce - dro al - la fo -

BASS.

Like the state - ly ce - dar soar - ing, By his side the maid a -
 Bel - lo e - gli è tra' ca - ra - lie - ri, Co - me il ce - dro al - la fo -

sf p sf p sf

do - ring; Live thy days in joy en - du - ring, Bold in war and
 re - sta; In bat - ta - glia e - gli è tem - pe - sta, E cam - pio - ne in

do - ring; Live thy days in joy en - du - ring, Bold in war and
 re - sta; In bat - ta - glia e - gli è tem - pe - sta, E cam - pio - ne in

do - ring; Live thy days in joy en - du - ring, Bold in war and
 re - sta; In bat - ta - glia e - gli è tem - pe - sta, E cam - pio - ne in

sf *sf* *sf*

blest in love. She of ev' - ry maid the fai - rest, Rose of
 gio - stra e a - mor. Ro - sa ell' è di ver - gi - nel - le, Spi - ra all'

blest in love. She of ev' - ry maid the fai - rest, Rose of
 gio - stra e a - mor. Ro - sa ell' è di ver - gi - nel - le, Spi - ra all'

blest in love. She of ev' - ry maid the fai - rest, Rose of
 gio - stra e a - mor. Ro - sa ell' è di ver - gi - nel - le, Spi - ra all'

pp *pp* *pp* *sf* *p* *sf* *p*

sweet-ness, gem most rare, May the hap - py lot thou sha - rest
 al - ma pa - ce e a - mor, Co - me l'a - stro del - la se - ra,

sweet-ness, gem most rare, May the hap - py lot thou sha - rest
 al - ma pa - ce e a - mor, Co - me l'a - stro del - la se - ra,

sweet-ness, gem most rare, May the hap - py lot thou sha - rest
 al - ma pa - ce e a - mor, Co - me l'a - stro del - la se - ra,

sf *p* *sf* *p*

Bring thee bles - sings from a - bove, Like the state - ly ce - dar
Spi - ra all' al - ma pa - ce e a - mor, Bel - lo e - gli è tra' ca - ra .
pp

Bring thee bles - sings from a - bove, Like the state - ly ce - dar,
Spi - ra all' al - ma pa - ce e a - mor, Bel - lo e - gli è tra' ca - ra .
pp

Bring thee bles - sings from a - bove, Like the state - ly ce - dar
Spi - ra all' al - ma pa - ce e a - mor, Bel - lo e - gli è tra' ca - ra .
pp

soar - ing, By his side the maid a - do - ring, Live thy days in
 lie - ri, Co - me il ce - dro al - la . fo - re - sta, In bat - ta - glia e -

soar - ing, By his side the maid a - do - ring, Live thy days in
 lie - ri, Co - me il ce - dro al - la . fo - re - sta, In bat - ta - glia e -

soar - ing, By his side the maid a - do - ring, Live thy days in
 lie - ri, Co - me il ce - dro al - la . fo - re - sta, In bat - ta - glia e -

più mosso.
 joy en - du - ring, Bold in war and blest . . in love, live . . thy
 gli è tem - pe - sta, E cam - pio - ne in gio - stra e a - mor, in . . bat -

joy en - du - ring, Bold in war and blest in love, live . . thy
 gli è tem - pe - sta, E cam - pio - ne in gio - stra e a - mor, in . . bat -

joy en - du - ring, Bold in war and blest in love, live . . thy
 gli è tem - pe - sta, E cam - pio - ne in gio - stra e a - mor, in . . bat -

days in joy . . en - du - ring, bold . . in war and blest in love,
 ta - glia e - gli è . . tem - pe - sta, è . . cam - pio - ne in gio - stra e a - mor,

days in joy . . en - du - ring, bold . . in war and blest in love,
 ta - glia e - gli è . . tem - pe - sta, è . . cam - pio - ne in gio - stra e a - mor,

days in joy . . en - du - ring, bold . . in war and blest in love,
 ta - glia e - gli è . . tem - pe - sta, è . . cam - pio - ne in gio - stra e a - mor,

sf

be blest in love, Live . . thy days in joy . . en -
 in gio - stra e a - mor, in . . bat - ta - glia e - gli è . . tem -

be blest in love, Live . . thy days in joy . . en -
 in gio - stra e a - mor, in . . bat - ta - glia e - gli è . . tem -

be blest in love, Live . . thy days in joy . . en -
 in gio - stra e a - mor, in . . bat - ta - glia e - gli è . . tem -

sf *sf* *sf*

du - ring, bold . . in war and blest in love, be blest
 pe - sta, è . . cam - pio - ne in gio - stra e a - mor, in gio -

du - ring, bold . . in war and blest in love, be blest
 pe - sta, è . . cam - pio - ne in gio - stra e a - mor, in gio -

du - ring, bold . . in war and blest in love, be blest
 pe - sta, è . . cam - pio - ne in gio - stra e a - mor, in gio -

sf *sf* *sf*

Più Mosso.

in love, bold in war and blest in love, and
 - stra e a - - mor, è cam - pio - ne in gio - stra e a - mor, in

in love, bold in war and blest in love, and
 - stra e a - - mor, è cam - pio - ne in gio - stra e a - mor, in

in love, bold in war and blest in love, and
 - stra e a - - mor, è cam - pio - ne in gio - stra e a - mor, in

Più Mosso.

blest in love.
 gio - - stra e a - mor.

blest in love.
 gio - - stra e a - mor.

blest in love.
 gio - - stra e a - mor.

Ped. sf * *s sf* *s sf* *Ped* *

s sf *s sf* *f*

marcando.

12 8

12 8

No. 7. QUARTET AND CHORUS.—“ONCE I SOUGHT THEE IN DOUBT AND DANGER.”

Largo, con grande espressione.
Fl. ch.
 PIANO. *legato.*
 ♩ = 126.

ARTHUR.
 Once I
 A te, o

sought thee . . . in doubt and dan - ger, . . . in doubt and dan - ger once I sought thee, oh my
 ca - ra, . . . a - mor ta - lo - ra, . . . a - mor ta - lo - ra mi gui - do fur - ti-vo e in

Cls. sustain.

trea - - sure! All is chang'd now, . . . a-mid re-joy - cing . . . and sounds of
 pian - - to, Or mi gui - da . . . a te d'ac-can - to . . . a te d'ac -

plea - sure I may claim, then I may claim thee for my own, I may claim thee for my
 - can - to, tra la gio - ia, tra la gio - ia, e l'e - sul - tor, tra la gio - ia e l'e - sul -

Wind.
f *pp*
morendo.

ELVIRA.

own!
- tar.

Ah . . . what rap - ture!
Oh . . . con - ten - to!

SIR GEORGE and WALTON.

Long may bliss-ful days be - tide ye, Long in joy may dawn each mor-row, Be you free from ev'-ry
Sen - za oc-ca - so que-sta au-ro - ra Mai null' om-bra, o duol vi di - a, San-ta in voi la fiamma

CHORUS. TREBLE and TENOR.

sotto voce.

Kind Heav'n, oh may their
Cie - - - lo, ar - - - ri - - - di

BASS. sotto voce.

Kind Heav'n, oh may their
Cie - - - lo, ar - - - ri - - - di

*Wind.**p*

ARTHUR.

Ar-thur dear-est! thine at last!
Ah mio Artu - ro! or son tu - a!

Ah . . . my trea - sure! My own El - vi - ra! Yes, thou art
Ah . . . mio be - ne, ah El-vi - ra mi - a! si, mia tu

sor - row, Till the sands of life have run, Un - - - til the
si - a, Pa - ce o-gnor r'al-lie-ti il cor, ciel, be - - - ne - - -

days be pass'd in joy, un - - -
a' vo - - - ti mie - - - i, be - - -

days be pass'd in joy, un - - -
a' vo - - - ti mie - - - i, be - - -

o'er us, Now that hope smi - leth be - fore . . . us, The re - mem - brance of va - nish'd
o - ra, Se ram-men - to il mio tor - men - to, Si rad - dop - pia . . . il mio con -

sor - row, . . . of vanish'd sorrow, From our hearts hath like a dream forever flown, like a dream for e'er hath
- ten - to, . . . il mio con - ten-to, M'è più ca - ro, m'è più ca - ro il palpi - tar, m'è più ca - ro il pal - pi -

ELVIRA.

Ah . . . what rap - ture!
Oh . . . con - ten - to!

flown!
- tar!

SIR GEORGE and WALTON.

Long may bliss-ful days be - tide ye, Long in joy may dawn each morrow, Be you free from ex'-ry
Sen-za oc-ca - so que-sta au-ro - ra Mai null' om-bra, o duol vi - di - a: San-ta in voi la fiam-ma

CHORUS. TREBLE and TENOR.

Kind Heav'n, oh may their
Cie - lo ar - ri - di

BASS.

Kind Heav'n, oh may their
Cie - lo ar - ri - di

Ar-thur dear-est! Thine at last!
Ah mio Ar-tu - ro! or *son tu - a!*

Oh . . . my trea - sure! My own El - vi - ra! yes, mine at
Ah! . . . mio be - ne! *ah El-vi - ra mi - a!* *si mia tu*

sor - row Till the sands of life have run, un - til the
si - a, Pa - ce o-gnor v'al-lie - ti il cor! . . *ciel,* *be - ne*

days be pass'd in joy, un
a' ro - - ti mie - i, be

days be pass'd in joy, un
a' ro - - ti mie - i, be

Heav'n, look down . . and bless . . our love, Joy su-preme hath now . . be -
Cie - lo, ar-ri - di a' ro ti miei, Be - ne - di - ci a tan - to a -

last! . . Heav'n, look down . . and bless . . our love, Joy su-preme hath now . . be -
se - i! Cie - lo, ar-ri - di a' ro ti miei, Be - ne - di - ci a tan - to a -

sands of life on
di - ci a tan - to

TREBLE.
pp

til their life on
ne di ci a

TENOR.
pp

til their life on
ne di ci a

BASS.
pp

til their life on
ne di ci a



- gun, joy supreme hath now be - gun, Look down, oh . . .
- mor, be - ne - di - ci a tan - to a - mor, a . . . tan - to a . . .



- gun, joy supreme hath now be - gun, joy . . . sn - preme . . . hath now . . . be -
- mor, be - ne - di - ci a tan - to a - mor, be - ne - di - ci a tan - to a -



earth have run; Heav'n, . . . look down . . . and bless . . . their
tan - to a - mor, be - ne - di - ci a tan - to a -

TREBLE.



earth is done; Heav'n, look down and . . . bless their
tan - to a - mor, be - ne - di - ci a . . . tan - to a -

ALTO.



earth is done; Heav'n, . . . look down . . . and bless . . . their
tan - to a - mor, be - ne - di - ci a tan - to a -

1st TENOR.



earth is done; Heav'n, . . . look down . . . and bless . . . their
tan - to a - mor, be - ne - di - ci a tan - to a -

2nd TENOR.



earth is done; Heav'n, look down and . . . bless their
tan - to a - mor, be - ne - di - ci a . . . tan - to a -

BASS.



earth is done; Heav'n, . . . look down . . . and bless . . . their
tan - to a - mor, be - ne - di - ci a tan - to a -



pp *cresc.*



sf *sf*

Hea - - - - - ven, look . .
- - - - - mor, a . . .

f *p*
- gun, gracious Heav'n, look down and bless us, joy supreme hath now be-gun, joy . . su -
- mor, cie - lo, ar - ri - di a' ro - ti mie - i, be - ne - di - ci a tan - to a - mor, be - - ne -

f *p*
love, be you free from ev' - ry sor - row, till your days on earth are done, Heav'n, look
- mor, cie - lo, ar - ri - di a' ro - ti mie - i, be - ne - di - ci a tan - to a - mor, be - - ne -

f *p*
love, oh bless their love, Heav'n, look down
- mor, a tan - - to a - - mor, be - ne - di - ci,

f *p*
love, oh bless their love, Heav'n, look
- mor, a tan - - to a - - mor, be - - ne -

f *p*
love, oh bless their love, Heav'n, look
- mor, a tan - - to a - - mor, be - - ne -

f *p*
love, oh bless their love, Heav'n, look down
- mor, a tan - - to a - - mor, be - ne - di - ci,

f *p*
love, oh bless their love, Heav'n, look
- mor, a tan - - to a - - mor, be - - ne -

sf *p* *pp*

down, oh . . . Hea
tan - to a . . .

preme . . hath now . . . be - gun, Gracions Heav'n, look down and bless us, joy supreme hath now be -
di - ci a tan - to a - mor, Cie - lo, ar - ri - di a' ro - ti mie - i, be - ne - di - ci a tan - to a -

down . . and bless . . . their love, be you free from ev - 'ry sor - row, till your days on earth are
di - ci a tan - to a - mor, cie - lo, ar - ri - di a' ro - ti mie - i, be - ne - di - ci a tan - to a -

and . . bless their love, oh bless their
a . . . tan - to a - mor, a tan - to a -

down . . and bless . . . their love, oh bless their
di - ci a tan - to a - mor, a tan - to a -

down . . and bless . . . their love, oh bless their
di - ci a tan - to a - mor, a tan - to a -

and . . bless their love, oh bless their
a . . . tan - to a - mor, a tan - to a -

down . . and bless . . . their love, oh bless their
di - ci a tan - to a - mor, a tan - to a -

cresc. *f* *p*

sf *sf* *sf*

- ven on . . . us, oh Heav'n, . . . look down on . . .
 - mor, a . . . mor, a tan - . . . to a - mor, a . . .

- gun, oh joy . . . su - preme, hath . . . be - gun, oh joy . . . su -
 - mor, a tan - . . . to a - mor, a tan - to, a tan - to a

done, look down, Heav'n, look down and bless their
 - mor, a - mor, tan - to a - mor, tan - to a - mor,
 TREBLE and ALTO.

love, look down, Heav'n, look down and bless their
 - mor, a - mor, tan - to a - mor, tan - to a - mor,
 1st & 2nd TENOR.

love, look down, Heav'n, look down and bless their
 - mor, a - mor, tan - to a - mor, tan - to a - mor,

love, look down, Heav'n, look down and bless their
 - mor, a - mor, tan - to a - mor, tan - to a - mor,

sf *ppp* *sf* *pp* *sf* *pp*

us!
 - mor!

- preme!
 - mor!

love!
 ciel!

love!
 ciel!

love!
 ciel!

love!
 ciel!

No. 8.

FINALE I.—"WITHOUT MY PRESENCE."

VOICE. *Maestoso.* **WALTON.** (to Arthur.)

Without my presence th' es-pousals must proceed! By virtue of this
Il ri-to au-gu-sto si com-pia sen-za me! *Mer-cè di que-sto*

PIANO. *Strings.* $\text{♩} = 96.$ *sf*

(to Sir George.)

man-date you and your train will have en-trance to the chap-el. Thou, guide them to the
fo-glio, voi si-no al tem-pio li-be-ro pas-so a-ve-re-te, *Tu gli ac-com-pa-gne-*

Assai più lento. (to Henrietta, who enters, conducted by Bruno.)

al-tar. Oh no-ble la-dy, the high and mighty Par-li-a-ment of
ra-i. O no-bil Da-ma, l'al-to An-gli-can so-rra-no Par-la-

p *pp tremolo.*

HENRIETTA.

Eng-land de-mands thy in-stant pre-sence, I will es-cort thee. (What doth this bode me!)
men-to ti chia-ma al suo co-spet-to, io ti son scor-ta. (Ahi-mè, che sen-to!)

(to Walton.) **WALTON.**

Oh what is their in-tent? (All then is hopeless!) The vassal's du-ty is in silence t'o-bey, I never
E che si vuol da-me? (Mia spe-me è mor-ta!) A me s'ad-di-ce ob-be-dir, e ta-cer! al-tro non

Tempo primo. ARTHUR (*aside to Sir George*). SIR GEORGE.

ques - tion. Doth she be - friend the Stu - arts? She is a pris' - ner since ma - ny
li - ce. E de' Stu - ar di a - mi - ca? E pri - gio - nie - ra da mol - te



months, 'tis sus - pec - ted that she fa - vours the Royal cause and is perhaps their creature, sent as a spy a -
lu - ne, e fu da o - gnum cre - du - ta a - mi - ca de' Stu - ar - di e mes - sag - gie - ra, sot - to men - ti - to



ARTHUR (*observing Henrietta with interest*).

- mongst us. (Oh heav'n, a Stu - art!) her fate then is cer - tain, un - hap - py la - dy! no pow'r can
no - me. (Oh Dio, che a - scol - to!) de - ci - so è il suo fa - to, es - sa è per - du - ta, oh sten - tu -



Presto. HENRIETTA (*perceiving Arthur*). *Maestoso.* WALTON.

save her! (In that face there is mer - cy!) My children, Pre -
- ra - ta! (Qual pie - ta - de in quel vol - to!) Oh fi - gli! Al



- pare ye to so - lem - nize the marriage, no more de - lay; Let bri - dal robes a - dorn thee, oh my daughter be -
ri - to, al - le pom - po - se fe - ste s'ap - pres - si o - gnum. La nu - zi - a - le ve - ste va, o di - let - ta a pa -
(*to Elvira.*)



(to the ladies.)

sostenuto assai.

(to Bruno).

- lov'd!
- rar.You will at - tend her.
I - te voi se - co.Outside the gates let my hor-ses be in waiting.
Fuo-ri del ral - lo i miei destrier sian pres-ti.

(to Henrietta.)

Tempo lmo. (to Elvira and Arthur.)Our destin'd journey no more must be de-lay'd.
La no - stra anda - ta c'è for - za d'af - fret - tar.May Heav'n bestow its
Com' io v'u-ni - sca il

(Exit Walton with soldiers, and Elvira with the ladies.)

blessing on you dear children!
cie - lo, o cop - pia a - ma - ta!

HENRIETTA.

(after a moment's silence.)

(His mien be - tokens
(Pie - tà e do - lo-recom - passion!)
ha in fron - te!)Gen - tle
Ca - va -

ARTHUR (with loyal frankness).

sir! La - dy, say, if a - ny coun - sel or as - sis - tance thou need - est, to
 - lier! Se t'è d'uo-po di con - si - glio, di soc - cor - so, d'a - i - ta, in
Allegro risoluto.
 Strings. *ff*

HENRIETTA (mysteriously).

ARTHUR.

me confide it. Were I threaten'd by danger, would'st thou befriend me? Oh,
 me t'af-fi - da. Se mi stes-se sul ca-po al - to pe - ri - glio! Ah!
ff

HENRIETTA.

tell me, and trust me, what dan - ger? The scaf-fold waits to receive me!
 par - la— oh Di - o!— che te - mi? Brev' o - ra, e sa - rò spen - ta!—
ff (after the voice.) *f*

ARTHUR.

Thou art trembling! For thee, for me, and for my father, whose life fell a victim to roy - al
 Ma tu fre-mi!— Per te, per me, pel pa-dre mi-o che spen-to ca-de-a ji-do ai Stu -
sf

HENRIETTA.

ARTHUR (with great ardour).

Stu-art! Ah! But say, who art thou? Ah, I will save thee, whoe'er thou
 - ar - di! Ah! Ma tu chi se - i? oh! chi tu si - a, ti vo' sal -
ff

Allegro agitato assai. $\text{♩} = 112$.

HENRIETTA.

art! Thou canst not!
- var! E tar di!

Tutti.

f *pp* *Vln.*

France my coun - try, King Charles my hus - band, Swift de -
Fi - glia a En - ri - co, a Car - lo spo - sa, Pa - ri ad

ARTHUR (*kneels*). HENRIETTA.

- struc - tion o'er me is fa - ted. Ah! thou my sov'-reign? Yea,
es - si a - vrò la sor - te. Ah! tu Re - gi - na? Sì,

pp

ARTHUR (*rising*).

and death a - waits me! Ah, be si - - lent, say no
at - ten - do mor - te! Ta - ci, ta - ci, per pie -

(*mysteriously*.)

more! I can guide thee ont-side the fortress,
- tà! fuor le mu - ra, a tut - ti a - sco - sa,

Vln. & Fls.

sf *pp*

by a way unknown, in safe - ty. Trust to
ti trar - rō per vie si - cu - re, tu n'an -

sf *sf* *cresc. sempre.* *sf* *incalzando.*

HENRIETTA.
 me, es - cape is cer - tain. No, no, es - cape is hope - less!
- drai, di quì n'an - dra - i. Di quì, di quì, al - la scu - re!

sf *sf* *sf* *sf* *sf*

'twould but has - ten my cer - tain death!..
scam - po, e spe - me, Ar - tur, non v'ha!...

ARTHUR.
 Do but
 No! Re -

pp

No, I hope no lon - ger!
 No, ah! non v'è spe - me!

hear me!
i na!

There is
 No, Re -

hope yet. oh Queen, des-pair not, let me save thee,
- i - na! an - cor v'è spe - me, o te sal - va,

HENRIETTA.

or die be-side thee! No, I will not let thee perish, Think how much thou hast to
o spen - ti in - sie - me. Can - gia, ah can - gia di con - si - glio, Pen - sa o Ar - tu - ro al tuo pe -

sf *pp*

che - rish! Dan - ger and death will be thine if we're de - tec - ted, Ah, re -
ri - glio! Pen - sa, Ar - tur, pen - sa a El - vi - ra, il tuo te - so - ro, Che t'at -

ARTHUR.

Ah!
Ah!

sf *sf* *sf*

- mem - ber that thy bride soon a - waits thee by her side, Go,
- ten - de al sa - cro al - tar, che t'at - ten - de al sa - cro al - tar; Va!

ah! . . . pri - thee, say no more, ah, pri - thee, say no
ah! . . . ces - sa, per pie - ta, ah, ces - sa, per pie -

sf *sf*

more.
tà. Ah, de - prive me not of cou - rage;
Non par - lar di lei che a - do - ro,

Bassoon & Tenor sustain.

pp

sf *sf*

do not say that name a - dor'd, Ho-nour
di ra - lor non mi spo - gliar. Sa - rai

bids me guard my sov' - reign's life, or pe - rish
sal - va, o sven - tu - ra - ta, o . . la . . mor - te,

if all is lost. But when death is hov' - ring
in - con - tre - rò. E la ver - gin mia a - ring do .

near me, Hers shall be my par - ting sigh. Ah de -
ra - ta, nel mo - ri - re in - ro - che - rò. Non par -

rall. un poco.

is about to speak. *in tempo.*
- prive me not of cou-rage, do not say that name a - dor'd! Ho-nour bids me guard my
- lar di lei che a-do-ro, di ra - lor non mi spo - gliar, non par - lar di lei che a-
Wind.

in tempo.

rall. un poco.

sov' - - - reign, or if all is lost, . . with her to die, Ah, de -
do - - - ro, di va - lor ah! no, . . non mi spo - gliar, Non par -

rall. un poco.

a tempo.

- prive me not of cou- rage, do not say that name a - dor'd, Ho - nour bids me guard my
lar, no, non par - lar, no di va - lor non mi spo - gliar, Non par - lar di lei che a -

a tempo.

HENRIETTA.

sov' - - - reign, or, if all . . is . . lost, I'll pe - rish by her side. No, I
do - - - ro, di va - lor . . ah! . . no, non mi spo - gliar. *Tutti. Pen - sa o Ar -*
Sea

will not let thee pe - rish, Think how much thou hast to
tu - - - ro, al pe - ri - glio, Pen - sa a El - ri - ra, che t'at -

ARTHUR.

Hush, ah, be si - lent,
No, ah, deh ta - ci!

che - - - rish, think how much thou'st to che - - - rish, death and
ten - - - de al sa - cro al - tar, pen - sa o Ar - tu ro, al pe -

dan - ger will be thine if we're de - tec - - ted,
 ri - gliò pen - sa a El - ri - ra, che t'at - ten - - de al

ARTHUR.

No! I will save thee!
 No! Ah! deh tu - - ci!

sf *sf* *sf* *sf*

say no more!
 sa - cro al - tar.

Ah, de - prive me not of cou - rage, do not
 Non par - lar di lei che a - do - ro, di ra -

pp

say that name a - dor'd, . . . Ho - nour bids me
 lor non mi spo - gliar, . . . Sa - rai sal - va, o

guard my sov' - reign's life, . . . or . . . pe - rish
 sven - tu - ra - tu, o . . . lu . . . mor - te

f

if all is lost, But when death is
in - con - tre - rò, e la ver - gin

hov' - - ring near me, Hers shall be . . my . .
mia a - - do - ra - ta, nel mo - ri - re, in . .

rall. un poco.
par - ting sigh. Ah de - prive me not of cou - rage, do not
ro - che - rò, non par - lar di lei che a - do - ro, di ra -

rall. un poco.

in tempo.
say that name a - dor'd; Ho - nour bids me guard my sov' - - -
lor non mi spo - gliar, non par - lar di lei che a - do - - -

in tempo.

rall. un poco.
- - reign, or if all is lost, . . with her to die, Ah, de -
ro, di ra - lor, ah! no, . . non mi spo - gliar, non par -

rall. un poco.

a tempo.

- prive me not of cou - rage, do not say that name a - dor'd; ho - nour
 - lar, no, non par - lar, no, di va - lor non mi spo - gliar, non par .

a tempo.

bids me guard my sov' - - - reign, or if all . . . is . . .
 - lar di lei che a - do - - - ro, di va - lor . . . ah! . . .

sf

a piacere.

lost, to pe - rish by her side. But when death is hov' - ring near me, hers shall
 no, non mi spo - gliar, e la ver - gi - ne a - do - ra - to, ah! la

lento. *pp*

ELVIRA (enters with Sir George and hears the lost words of Arthur.)

Ah! A
 Ah! Son

be my par - ting sigh!
 ver - gi - ne a - do - ra -

No. 9.

POLACCA.—“A CHAPLET OF ROSES.”

(Elvira comes forward, her head crowned with roses and wearing a splendid necklace of pearls. It is seen, however, that her bridal attire is not complete; she holds in her hand the veil given her by Arthur.)

Brillante. Allegro moderato.

VOICE.

PIANO.
♩ = 104.

chap - let of ro - ses My tres - ses en - clo - ses, I'm
ver - gin rez - zo - sa, In re - sta di spo - sa, Son

Strings.

pp

white as the li - ly that blos - - soms in May, This
bian - ca ed u - mi - le, qual gi - glio d'a - pril, Ho

fair . . bri - dal to - ken Of faith . . that's un - bro - - -
chio - me o do - ro se, Cui cin - ser tue ro - - -

Ob. *Fl.*

Cls. & Bassoons sustain.
pp

tr.

ken, un - bro
se, tue ro

sf

ken, These gems . . gay and ra - diant, I'll wear . . on this glad
se, Ho il se - no gen - ti - le, Del bel . . . del tuo mo -

con forza.

pp

day,
nil,
HENRIETTA.
This fair and ten-der flow-er, On whom such clouds may lour,
Se mi-ro il suo can-do-re, Mi par la lu-na al-lor,
ARTHUR.
This fair and ten-der flow-er, On whom such clouds may lour,
Se mi-ro il suo can-do-re, Mi par la lu-na al-lor,
SIR GEO.
This fair and ten-der flow-er, On whom such clouds may lour,
Se a-scol-to il suo can-ta-re, Un-ge-lo mi par

Wind & Strings.
tr tr tr tr

p sf

I'm white, . . . I'm
Son bian-ca, u-

Shines in her mai-den bow-er, A star of pu-rest ray, . . . Or
Che tra le nu-bi ap-pa-re, La not-te a con-so-lar, . . . se a-

Shines in her mai-den bow-er, A star of pu-rest ray, . . . Or
Che tra le nu-bi ap-pa-re, La not-te a con-so-lar, . . . se a-

Shines in her mai-den bow-er, A star of pu-rest ray, . . . Or
Che in-tuo-ni al pri-mo al-bo-re, In-ni al-su-per-no a-mor, . . . se a-

tr tr tr

sf > pp

Clas. Horns & Bassoons.

white as the li-ly that blos-soms in May, yes,
mi-le qual gi-glio d'a-pri-le, son bian-ca, sì,

soft sil-v'ry moon-beam chasing dark-ness a-way, yes,
scol-to un ros-si-gnuol mi par, sì, mi pur, . . . sì,

soft sil-v'ry moon-beam chasing dark-ness a-way, yes,
scol-to un ros-si-gnuol mi par, sì, mi pur, . . . sì,

soft sil-v'ry moon-beam chasing dark-ness a-way, yes,
scol-to un ros-si-gnuol mi par, sì, mi pur, . . . sì,

yes, yes, A chap - let of ro - ses, My
si, si, son ver - gin re - zo - sa, in

yes, yes, This fair and ten-der flow'r, O'er whom such clouds may lour, Doth
si, si, Se mi-ro il suo can - dor, Mi par la lu - na al - lor che

yes, yes, This fair and ten-der flow'r, O'er whom such clouds may lour, Doth
si, si, Se mi-ro il suo can - dor, Mi par la lu - na al - lor che

yes, yes, This fair and ten-der flow'r, O'er whom such clouds may lour, Doth
si, si, Se mi-ro il suo can - dor, Mi par la lu - na al - lor che

ppp

tres - ses en - glo - ses, I'm white as the li - ly that
re - sta di spo - sa, son bian - ca ed u - mi - le, qual

shine in maiden bow'r, A star of pu-rest ray, Or soft and silv'ry moonbeam, soft and silv'ry moonbeam
tra le nu-bi ap-par La not - te a con - so - lar, Se a - scol - to il suo can - tar, Un ros - si - gnuol mi par che in -

shine in maiden bow'r, A star of pu-rest ray, Or soft and silv'ry moonbeam, soft and silv'ry moonbeam
tra le nu-bi ap-par La not - te a con - so - lar, Se a - scol - to il suo can - tar, Un ros - si - gnuol mi par che in -

shine in maiden bow'r, A star of pu-rest ray, Or soft and silv'ry moonbeam, soft and silv'ry moonbeam
tra le nu-bi ap-par La not - te a con - so - lar, Se a - scol - to il suo can - tar, Un ros - si - gnuol mi par che in -

blos - - soms in May, This fair . . bri - - dal to - ken Of
gi - - gliò d'a - pril, ho chio - me o - do - ro - se, Cui

chasing clouds of night a - way, This fair and ten-der flow'r, O'er whom such clouds may lour, Doth
se-gna a so - spi-rar d'a-mor, Se mi-ro il suo can - dor, Mi par la lu - na al - lor Che

chasing clouds of night a - way, This fair and ten-der flow'r, O'er whom such clouds may lour, Doth
se-gna a so - spi-rar d'a-mor, Se mi-ro il suo can - dor, Mi par la lu - na al - lor Che

chasing clouds of night a - way, This fair and ten-der flow'r, O'er whom such clouds may lour, Doth
se-gna a so - spi-rar d'a-mor, Se mi-ro il suo can - dor, Mi par la lu - na al - lor Che

faith, . . . that's un - bro
cin - ser tue ro

shine in mai - den bow'r, a moon - beam of silv'ry ray, yes, of silv'ry ray, yes, a
tra le nu - bi ap - par, la not - te a con - so - lar, si, a con - so - lar, si, la

shine in mai - den bow'r, a moon - beam of silv'ry ray, yes, of silv'ry ray, yes, a
tra le nu - bi ap - par, la not - te a con - so - lar, si, a con - so - lar, si, la

shine in mai - den bow'r, a moon - beam of silv'ry ray, yes, of silv'ry ray, yes, a
tra le nu - bi ap - par, la not - te a con - so - lar, si, a con - so - lar, si, la

ken, un - bro ken, These gems . . . gay and ra - diant, I'll
se, tue ro se, ho il se - no gen - ti - le del

moon - beam of silv'ry ray, . . . Her voice is like the bird That near the dawn is heard, The
not - te a con - so - lar, . . . Se a - scol - to il suo can - tar Un ros - si - gnuol mi par Che in -

moon - beam of silv'ry ray, . . . Her voice is like the bird That near the dawn is heard, The
not - te a con - so - lar, . . . Se a - scol - to il suo can - tar Un ros - si - gnuol mi par Che in -

moon - beam of silv'ry ray, . . . Her voice is like the bird That near the dawn is heard, The
not - te a con - so - lar, . . . Se a - scol - to il suo can - tar Un ros - si - gnuol mi par Che in -

wear, . . . to
bel . . . mo

heart to joy is stirr'd By her enchanting lay, that hears her artless lay, Her voice is like the bird That
se - gni al pri - mo al - bor, A so - spi - rar d'a - mor, a so - spi - rar d'a - mor, Un ros - si - gnuol mi par Che in -

heart to joy is stirr'd By her enchanting lay, that hears her artless lay, Her voice is like the bird That
se - gni al pri - mo al - bor, A so - spi - rar d'a - mor, a so - spi - rar d'a - mor, Un ros - si - gnuol mi par Che in -

heart to joy is stirr'd By her enchanting lay, that hears her artless lay, Her voice is like the bird That
se - gni al pri - mo al - bor, A so - spi - rar d'a - mor, a so - spi - rar d'a - mor, Un ros - si - gnuol mi par Che in -

day, I'll wear, I'll wear to-day!
 nil, del bel. del bel. mo - nil!

near the dawn is heard, The heart to joy is stirr'd, That hears her sweet and art-less lay!
 se - gni al primo albor, A so - spi - rar d'a - mor, Che in - se - gni a so - spi - rar d'a - mor!

near the dawn is heard, The heart to joy is stirr'd, That hears her sweet and art-less lay!
 se - gni al primo albor, A so - spi - rar d'a - mor, Che in - se - gni a so - spi - rar d'a - mor!

near the dawn is heard, The heart to joy is stirr'd, That hears her sweet and art-less lay!
 se - gni al primo albor, A so - spi - rar d'a - mor, Che in - se - gni a so - spi - rar d'a - mor!

ELVIRA.

La - dy, a fa - vour grant me,
 Da - ma, s'è ver che m'a - mi -

HENRIETTA. ELVIRA.

Speak, (how she doth en - chant me!) Oh, like some star of mor - ning,
 Dim - mi. (o gen - til, che bra - mi!) Qual mat - tu - ti - na stel - la,

Let beauty round me play, I would have thy a - dor - ning Up - on this fes - tal
 Bel - la vogl'io bril - lar, Del crin le mol - li a - nel - la Mi gio - va ad ag - gra -

day, up on
ziar, ad ag

tr tr tr

Sva.....

pp

(Elvira approaches Henrietta requesting her to put on her veil.)

this day, Oh like the star of
gra ziar, a il - leg - gai-drir la

HENRIETTA.

Yes, sweet maid, I will o - bey,
Si, son pre - sta al tuo pre - gar,

ARTHUR.

Her fond and ten - der
Sull' a li del - la

SIR GEORGE.

Fair la - dy,
Deh scu - sa,

Sva.....

sf

ppp

mor - ning, Let beau - ty round me play, Let me have thy a -
pro - va, Deh, non a - ver a - vil, Il ve - lo in fog - giu

Sweet maiden, I'll o - bey thee, I
di - let - ta fanciul - let - ta, son

fan - cies, None e - ver could gain - say, What joy is in those
vi - ta, Co - min - cia or a vo - lar, Deh scu - sa, e tu l'a -

for - give her, fair la - dy, for - give her, let her joy ex - cuse her, she
l'a - i - ta, deh scu - sa, l'a - i - ta, tu l'a - i - ta, scu - sa, l'a -

tr tr

dor - ning Up - on this fes - tal day, let beau - ty round me play up - on this fes - tal
 no - ra Sul ca - po tuo gen - til, sul ca - po tuo gen - til, deh non a - re - re a
 can - not, I can - not say thee nay, thy tres - ses I'll ar - ray, thou gen - tle Queen of
 pre - sta, son pre - sta al tuo pre - gar, o ve - ra Dea d'a - pril, o ve - ra Dea d'a -
 glan - ces, Oh bliss, thus e'er to stay! her wish thou'lt not gain - say, oh fair and ten - der
 i - ta nel sem - pli - ca a - leg - giar, ti pre - sta al suo pre - gar, se mi - ro il suo can -
 scarce - ly knows what she says to - day, her wish thou'lt not gain - say, oh fair and ten - der
 i - ta nel sem - pli - ca a - leg - giar, ti pre - sta al suo pre - gar, se mi - ro il suo can -

day, let beau - ty round me play up - on this fes - tal day, let beau - ty round me play up - on this fes - tal
 vil, deh non a - re - re a vil, sul ca - po tuo gen - til, sul ca - po tuo gen - til, sul ca - po tuo gen -
 May, thou gen - tle Queen of May, I can - not say thee nay, thou gen - tle Queen of May, thy wish I will o -
 pril, o ve - ra Dea d'a - pril, son pre - sta al tuo pre - gar, o ve - ra Dea d'a - pril, o ve - ra Dea d'a -
 flow'r, o'er whom such clouds may lour, thou shin'st in mai - den bow'r a star of pu - rest ray, a star of pu - rest
 dor, mi par la lu - na al - lor che tra le nu - bi ap - par, la not - te a con - so - lar, la not - te a con - so -
 flow'r, o'er whom such clouds may lour, thou shin'st in mai - den bow'r a star of pu - rest ray, a star of pu - rest
 dor, mi par la lu - na al - lor che tra le nu - bi ap - par, la not - te a con - so - lar, la not - te a con - so -

Tempo lmo. (Elvira places the veil on Henrietta's head.)
 day! yes! yes! yes! Thy dark wa - ving
 til, sì, sì, sì. O bel - la, ti
 bey, yes! yes! yes! Be - neath this bri - dal veil I'll
 pril, sì, sì, sì. A - sco - sa den - tro il vel, or
 ray, yes! yes! yes! Yon bri - dal veil can hide A
 lar, sì, sì, sì. Oh co - me da quel vel che
 ray, yes! yes! yes! A vi - sion doth she seem, A
 lar, sì, sì, sì. El - vi - ra col suo vel un
 Tempo lmo.
 pp pp

tres - ses, The veil . . doth be - tray, . . . Who sees . . . thee con -
 ce - lo Le a - nel - la del crin, . . . Com' io . . . nel bel

hide me, wan and pale if ev'ry hope must fail, un - no - ticed let me die, look down, oh bounteous Heav'n, see
 pos-so al-men ce-lar l'af-fan-no, il pal-pi-tar, l'an-go-scia del mio cor, deh tu pie-to-so ciel, rac-

sov'-reign or a bride, what fate so-e'er be-tide, 'twill serve her hence to fly, look down, oh bounteous Heav'n, see
 le na-scon-de il crin reg-gio un splendor di-vin di spe-me a ba-le-nar, deh tu pie-to-so ciel, n'ac-

fair and ro-sy dream, of sun-mer dawn a gleam, or fra-grant flow'r of May, oh child of my de-light, may
 zef-fi-ret-to ap-par, un i-ri-de sul mar, un sil-fo in grembo ai fior: t'ar-ri-da, o ca-ra, il ciel col

- fes - ses Thou'rt fair . . . as the day! All hearts must sur-
 re - lo Mi co . . . glio ce - lar, A - sco - sa - rez -

how my heart is riv'n, oh send thy pi-tying help, I pray! Be-neath this bri-dal veil I'll
 co - gli con fa - vor, la pre - ce ch'o - so a te le - var, A - sco - sa den-tro il vel, or

how her heart is riv'n, oh send thy pi-tying help, I pray! You bri-dal veil can hide a
 cor - da il tuo fa - vor la rit - ti - ma a sal - var, Oh! co - me da quel vel che

Hea-ven keep thee bright, when years take flight, as on this day! Oh child of my de-light, May
 ro - sco suo fa - vor, tal ch'io ti reg - gia ognor gio - ir, T'ar - ri - da, o ca-ra, il ciel col

- ren - der Who see . . thee in bri -
 zo - sa, nel re - lo, nel re -

hide me, wan and pale, if ev'ry hope must fail un - no-tic'd, ah, yes, un - no-tic'd, then let me
 pos-so al-men ce-lar l'af-fan-no, il pal-pi-tar, l'af-fan-no al-men ce-lar, sì, al-men ce -

sov'-reign as a bride, what fate so-e'er be-tide, 'twill save her from hence to fly, yes, from hence to
 le na-scon-de il crin reg - gio un splen-dor di-vin di spe-me a ba-le-nar, sì, a ba-le -

Hea-ven keep thee bright, when year have ta - ken flight, may Heaven e'er keep thee bright, yes, keep thee as
 ro - sco suo fa - vor tal ch'io ti reg - ga o - gnor tra vez - zi a giu-bi - lar, sì, a giu-bi -

dal ar-ray, Thou'rt gra-cious and
 lo di-rin, or sem-bri-la
 die, yes, un-no-tie'd then let me die! Oh bounteous Heav'n, look down in
 lar, sì, l'af-fan-no al-men-ce-lar, l'af-fan-no il pal-pi-tar, l'an-
 fly, yes, 'twill serve her from hence to fly. A ray of hope doth beam From
 nar, sì, di spe-me a ba-le-nar, mi fa-da-reo fu-ror-la
 bright, e-ver as on this bliss-ful day, May Hea-ven keep thee bright When
 lar, sì, tra vez-zi-a giu-bi-lar, tal ch'io ti veg-gia o-gnor tra

ten-der, As ro-ses in May.
 spo-sa, che vas-si all'al-tar. CHORUS (within).
 mer-cy, that thy pitying help be nigh, I pray! El-vi-ra! El-vi-ra! the
 go-scia del mio cor, l'an-go-scia del mio cor. El-vi-ra! El-vi-ra! il
 out its snow-y gleam, Beneath its folds thou'lt fly! El-vi-ra! El-vi-ra! the
 vit-ti-ma sal-var, la vit-ti-ma sal-var. El-vi-ra! El-vi-ra! il
 years have taken flight As on this day, this day! El-vi-ra! El-vi-ra! the
 vez-zi-a giu-bi-lar, tra vez-zi-a giu-bi-lar. El-vi-ra! El-vi-ra! il

ELVIRA.
 Hark! they call . . me! they call . . me! they
 Ah! se il pa-dre, s'a-di-ra, io

mo-ments are fly-ing! Beneath this bri-dal veil, I'll hide me, wan and
 di l'o-ra-a-van-za! A-sco-sa den-tro il vel, or pos-so al-men-ce-
 mo-ments are fly-ing! A ray of hope doth beam From out its snow-y
 di l'o-ra-a-van-za! Deh! tu, pie-to-so ciel, n'ar-ri-di col fa-
 mo-ments are fly-ing! Ah! go,
 di l'o-ra-a-van-za! Deh! rie

SIR GEORGE.
 go,
 rie

call . . . me, I go . . .
vo - lo a mia stan . . .

pale, if ev'ry hope must fail, un-no-tic'd let me die, un-no-tic'd let me die,
lar l'af-fan-no, il pal - pi - tar, l'an-go-scia del mio cor, l'an-go-scia del mio cor,

gleam, unchalleng'd and un-seen, beneath its folds thou'lt fly, from tyrants thou shalt fly,
ror, mi fu da reo fu - ror la vit - ti - ma sal - rar, la vit - ti - ma sal - rar,

hear they are . . call - ing, yes, . . go, they are
di a tu - a stan - za, deh, . . rie - di a tua

cresc. *pp*

un - no - tie'd let me
l'an - go - scia del mio

from ty - rants thou shalt
la rit - ti - ma sal -

call - ing thee, go, they are call - ing thee, thy love shall put on thy
stan - za, deh, rie - di, sa - ra il tuo fe - de - le che t'or - ni del

I . . .

ELVIRA.

go. Ah! be
za. Ah! ah!

CHORUS (within).

die! El - vi - ra! El - vi - ra! the mo - ments are fly - ing!
cor. El - vi - ra, El - vi - ra, il di l'o - ra a - ran - za!

fly! El - vi - ra! El - vi - ra! the mo - ments are fly - ing!
var. El - vi - ra, El - vi - ra, il di l'o - ra a - ran - za!

WALTON with the Bass.

veil! El - vi - ra! El - vi - ra! the mo - ments are fly - ing!
vel. El - vi - ra, El - vi - ra, il di l'o - ra a - ran - za!

ff *sf* *sf* *sf*

lov'd one, 'tis thou shalt give me my bri-
po - scia, o fe - del, tu po - sa - mi il vel,

HENRIETTA.
Beneath this bri-dal veil I'll hide me, wan and pale, if ev'-ry hope must fail, un - notie'd let me
Deh tu pie - to - so ciel, rac - co - gli con fu - vor la pre - ce di do - lor che o - so a te le -

ARTHUR.
A ray of hope doth beam from out its snowy gleam, un - challeng'd and un - seen, beneath its folds thou'lt
Deh tu pie - to - so ciel, m'ar - ri - di col fu - vor, mi fa da reo fu - vor la vit - ti - ma sal -

SIR GEORGE.
Ah! go, they are call -
Ah! rie - di a tua stan -

pp *cresc.*

die, un - no - tic'd let me die, un - no -
var, che o - so a te le - var, che o -

fly, from ty-rants thou shalt fly, from ty -
var, la vit - ti - ma sal - var, la vit

ing, ah go, they are call - ing thee, go, they are
za, deh rie - di a tua stan - za, sa -

pp

dal ... veil, 'tis
il ... vel, mi

fic'd let me die, oh
so a te le - var, a

rants thou shalt fly, ah
ti ma sal il

call - ing thee, thy love shall put on thy veil, ah
ra il tuo fe - de - le che t'or - ni del vel, il

Sra
Tutti, Trombones, etc.

thou a lone shalt . . . give my
 po - sa il vel, mi . . . po - sa il

Heav'n, in pi ty be Thou
 te le var, a te le

Yes, from ty rants thou shalt
 tuo fe del, il tuo fe

Yes, thy love shall give to
 tuo fe del, il tuo fe

Sra.....

(Exit Elvira, Sir George, and the Ladies.)

veil, my bri dal veil!
 vel, mi po sa il vel.

nigh, oh be Thou nigh!
 var, a te le var.

fly, yes, thou shalt fly!
 del, il tuo fe del.

thee thy bri dal veil!
 del, il tuo fe del.

Sra.....

No. 10. CONTINUATION OF FINALE I.—"SOFT MAY THIS SNOWY VEIL REPOSE."

(Arthur, after looking round to see that they are unobserved, takes from his belt the paper given him by Walton.)

VOICE. RECIT. HENRIETTA.

Soft may this snow-y veil re-pose on her tres-ses, it
Sul-la ver-gi-ne-a te-sta d'u-na fe-li-ce, un

PIANO. Recit.

(about to take off the veil.) ARTHUR (preventing her).

well be-comes her glad-ness, but suits not me. Nay, leave it! it seems the will of
bian-co vel s'ad-di-ce, a me non giù! T'ar-re-sta! è chia-ro don del

Strings. *f* Andante risoluto.

(with resolution.)

Heav'n! its folds conceal thee, thus thou unnotic'd may'st pass the watchful sentry, they will think thee El-
ciel! co-sì rav-vol-ta, de-lu-de-ra-i la vi-gi-lan-te scol-ta, tu mia spo-sa par-

HENRIETTA.

- vi-ra, Come, then! Oh stay this rashness! nor rush up-on thy ru-in, and my de-struction!
- ra-i, Vie-ni! Che di-ci-ma-i! tu cor-ri a tua ru-i-na, a in-fa-me sor-te!

ARTHUR (seizing her hand as though to urge her to fly).

Trust me, oh come, thou shalt be sav'd, delay not, here death a-waits thee.
Vie-ni—ah vie-ni per pie-tà, t'invo-lo a cer-ta mor-te.

f Allegro agitato assai. *Tutti.* $\text{♩} = 132.$
f risoluto.

RICHARD (drawing his sword.)

a piacere.

Trai - tor, stand! thou shalt not thus es - - cape me, Nor of
 Fer - ma in - van, in - van ra - pir pre - - ten - di o - gni

*Strings.**sf**colla parte.**pp a tempo.*

all my joy be - reave me, Ah, in vain thou wouldst es - cape me, Yes, in
 ben ch'io ave - a in ter - ra, o - gni ben ch'io a - re - - a in ter - ra, ah che in -

*Cls. & Bassoons sustain.**Vln.*

vain . . . thou wouldst es - eape me of my on - ly joy be -
 van . . . ra - pir pre - ten - di o - gni ben ch'io ave - - a in

- reave me, in vain, in vain, trai - - - tor!
 ter - ra, in - van, in - van, fer - ma!

*Cls. Bassoons & Tenor.**pp marcato, in tempo.**p*

To the death I here de - fy thee, Thou shalt
Quà ti sfi - do a mor - tal - guer - ra, Trema, ah

pp

trem - ble 'neath my sword, In vain thou see - kest thus to es - cape me, Of all I
tre - ma del mio ac - ciar, . . . Pre - ten - di in - ra - no, in - ran ra - pir - mi Quel so - lo
Fls. & Cls.

trea - sure thou would'st bereave me, Come on . . . then, to
be - ne ch'io a - re - ra in ter - ra, Ti sfi - do a

death I . . . here . . . de - fy . . . thee, thou . . . shalt trem - ble, shalt
guer - ra ah! . . . tre - ma ah! tre - ma del . . . mio ac - ciar, . . . si, ti
Obs. added.

sf

sf

trem - ble, yea, trai - tor, . . . thou . . . shalt trem - ble 'neath . . . my
sfi - do a guer - ra ah! . . . tre - ma ah! tre - ma del . . . mio ac -

sf

sf

sword, yea, thou shalt trem - ble be - neath my sword, yea, thou shalt
 ciar, in - van pre - ten - di, pre - ten - di in - van, ah! tre - ma,

Tutti.

trem - ble, ah yes, thou shalt trem - ble be - neath my sword!
 tre - ma, ah! tre - ma, ah! tre - ma del mio ac - ciar!

risoluto. *f*

ARTHUR. *con forza.*

I dis - dain thy threats, and scorn thy ven - geance, And with
 Sprez - zo, au - da - ce, au - da - ce, il tu - o fu - ro - re, la mor -

colla parte. *pp in tempo.*

joy ac - cept thy chal - lenge, yes, with joy ac - cept thy
 tal di - spi - da ac - cet - to, la mor - tal di - spi - da ac -

chal - lenge, I de - fy them, and scorn thy ven - geance, I de -
 cet - to, sprez - zo au - da - ce, il tuo fu - ro - re, sprez - zo au -

fy thy threats and scorn, scorn thy ven
 da - ce, il tuo fu - ror, rien, rien, rie

vengeance!
 - ni!

Flts. & Cls.

pp marcato.

To the hilt I'll sheathe my wea - pon, In thy
 Que - sto fer - ro nel tuo pet - to si - no ull'

false and boast - ful heart, Yea, I de - fy thee, I scorn thy
 el - sa io ruo' pian - tar, no, non ti te - mo, ti sprezzo, au -

Fls. & Cls.

p *sf*

vengeance, and I with glad - ness ac - cept thy challenge, thy threat'ning I dis -
 da - ce; la tua mor - ta - le di - spi - da ac - cet - to, non te - mo il tuo fu -

sf

dain, yea, thy threat'ning I dis - dain, thy threat'ning, thy threat' - ning I . . . dis -
 - ror, no, non te - mo il tuo fu - ror, non te - mo, non te - mo il tuo . . . fu
Obs. added.

dain, yea, thy threat'ning I dis - dain, yea, thy threat'ning I dis - dain, thy threat' - ning, thy
 - ror, no, non te - mo il tuo fu - ror, no, non te - mo il tuo fu - ror, non te - - mo, non

threat' - ning, I do dis - dain, ah yes, thy threat' - ning I do dis -
 te - mo quel tuo fu - ror, no, no, non te - mo, quel tuo fu -
Tutti.

dain, yea, as I scorn thy vengeance, with joy I thy chal - lenge ac -
 - ror, non te - mo, in - de - gno, ti sprez - zo, e non te - mo il tuo - o fu -
Solo.

(They are about to fight.)

HENRIETTA.

- cept! Ah, in pi - ty, stay your vengeance, Nor for
 - ror! I'ar - re - sta - te pa - ce, ah pa - ce! per me
pp *Ob. added.*
pp *vn.*
f *p*

(throwing herself between them,

my sake unsheathe your weapons!
 san - gue ah, non ver - sa - te!

Stay, stay your
 no, v'ar - re -

ARTHUR.

Oh Heav'n, what dost thou?
 Oh! ciel, che fa - i!

RICHARD.

Fl. added.

Go, and leave us!
 Va, ti scos - ta!

(her veil becomes disordered, and reveals her features.)

ven - geance, Nor for my sake unsheathe your weapons! Ah, what mad - ness!
 - sta - te, Per me san - gue ah, non ver - sa - te! Ah, che fe - ste?

ARTHUR.

pp

sf

RICHARD (astonished).

HENRIETTA (with majesty).

ARTHUR.

The unknown captive?
 La pri - gio - nie - ra?

Yes, 'tis I! Come!
 Des - sa io son! Vien!

sf

And for thy chal - lenge— I ere long shall know to find thee.
 Tua vo - ce al - te - ra or col fer - ro so - ster - ra - i!

RICHARD (*coldly*). ARTHUR.

Nay, to - ge - ther. go forth un - question'd, To
No, con - le - i tu il - le - so an - dra - i. Con

HENRIETTA.

- gether— she is safe? (Can this be true?)
le - i? e - fia ver? (Qual fa - vel - lar?)

RICHARD.

Un - mo - les - ted, in safe - ty go forth.
Piu non rie - to a ro - i l'an - dar.

HENRIETTA. ARTHUR. RICHARD. ARTHUR.

(Wondrous!) Oh come, a - way! Haste ye! A -
(So-gno!) An - diam, an - diam. Par - ti. An -

RICHARD. ARTHUR.

- way. (Oh madman!) Now let us has - ten, nor mo - ments
- diam. (O stol - to!) Ad - dio, o El - vi - ra, ad - dio, mio

colla parte.

Allegro moderato. ELVIRA.

Now let us haste, Nor mo - ments waste, For
Al tem - pio an - diam, a fe - sta an - diam, an -

ARTHUR. BRUNO.

waste! Now let us haste, Nor mo - ments waste, For
ben! Al tem - pio an - diam, a fe - sta an - diam, an -

SIR GEORGE.

Now let us haste, Nor mo - ments waste, For
Al tem - pio an - diam, a fe - sta an - diam, an -

CHORUS. TREELE.

Now let us haste, Nor mo - ments waste, For
Al tem - pio an - diam, a fe - sta an - diam, an -

TENOR.

Now let us haste, Nor mo - ments waste, For
Al tem - pio an - diam, a fe - sta an - diam, an -

BASSES and WALTON.

Now let us haste, Nor mo - ments waste, For
Al tem - pio an - diam, a fe - sta an - diam, an -

Allegro moderato. ♩ = 120.

f *f* *p* *Strings.*

Cls., Bassoons & Brass.

ARTHUR.

time flies fast, ah too fast! Come a - way! ere they come
dia - mo, a fe - sta an - diam! Ah par - tiam! al - cun s'ap -

time flies fast, ah too fast!
dia - mo, a fe - sta an - diam!

time flies fast, ah too fast!
dia - mo, a fe - sta an - diam!

time flies fast, ah too fast!
dia - mo, a fe - sta an - diam!

time flies fast, ah too fast!
dia - mo, a fe - sta an - diam!

time flies fast, ah too fast!
dia - mo, a fe - sta an - diam!

RICHARD.

ARTHUR.

De-lay not!
a fe-sta!De-lay not!
a fe-sta!De-lay not!
a fe-sta!De-lay not!
a fe-sta!

Wind & Strings.

safe-ty, dost thou promise?
mu-ra, par-le-ra-i?Call Heav'n to wit-ness!
Eb-ben lo giu-ra!

RICHARD.

Nay, not a whis-per!
No, t'as-si-cu-ra!Heav'n be
si, lo

HENRIETTA.

A-way then!
Ad-di-o!My child be-lov'd, what joy to meet thee,
ah si, n'an-drò, al fi-glio accan-to

ARTHUR.

A-way then!
Ad-di-o!Oh my El-vi-ra! though we be parted, I love thee
ah El-vi-ra mi-a! io lun-gie in gua-i, si, t'a-me-wit-ness! a-way then!
giu-ro! ad-di-o!(From home and love for e-ver parted,
(Si, pa-tria, amor, tu per-de-ra-i,

what joy to meet thee!
 al fi - gio ac - can - - - - - to. (Exeunt Arthur and Henrietta.)

still, with love true hear - - - - - ted!
 rō com' io t'a - ma i.)

long shalt thou rue the doom thou'st cour - - - - - ted!)
 sa - rā tua vi - ta un mar di gua i.)

cresc. *f* *p* *Vln.*

RICHARD (watching them).
 O'er the drawbridge, past the
 E giù al pon - te pas - sa il

Cls. & Bassoons sustain.

ramparts,
 for - te,

pp *Horns.* *morendo.*

through the gateway out of sight!
 è al - la por - ta giù n'an - dō.

Allegro veloce. $\text{♩} = 116.$ (Enter Elvira, Sir George, Walton, Ladies, &c.)
Bassoons. *Wind.* *pp*

ELVIRA. RICHARD.

Where is Ar - thur? Here but just now.
 Dov' è Ar - tu - ro? E - glie - ra quì.

p pp cresc.

ELVIRA. CHORUS. TREBLE (calling off the stage).

Oh where is my love?
 O - ve sei, o Ar - tur?

SIR GEORGE. TENOR.

Haste, oh Ar - thur, de - lay not!
 O - ve se - i, o Ar - tu - ro?

WALTON. BASS.

Oh come! . . . ap - pear!
 Ar - tur! . . . Ar - tur!

Oh come! . . . ap - pear!
 Ar - tur! . . . Ar - tur!

Oh come! . . . ap - pear!
 Ar - tur! . . . Ar - tur!

p f cresc.

ELVIRA.

BRUNO.

A - far from hence.
 Par - ti da quì.

SIR GEORGE. A TREBLE.

Where dost lin - ger?
 O - ve se - i?

WALTON. A TENOR.

Where dost lin - ger?
 O - ve se - i?

A - far? . . . A
 Par - ti? . . . Par

f

far? ti! (General movement. Elvira and Sir George go to the window and look off the stage.)

far? ti!

far? ti!

Horn. *ppp sotto voce.*

Side Drum on the stage. Horns sustain, K. Drum rolls.

Strings. *pp* Cls. & Bassoons.

SIR GEORGE. ELVIRA.

He's far from the cas - tle. He cross-es the moor - land!
 Già fuor del - le mu - ra. Lag-giù al-la pia - nu - ra.

CHORUS. TREBLE.

He cross-es the moor - land!
 Lag-giù al-la pü - nu - ra.

Ah where is the trai -
 La rea mes-sag - gie -

TREBLE.

Ah where is the trai -
 La rea mes-sag - gie -

BRUNO with Tenors.

And where is thy cap - tive?
 La tua pri - gio - nie - ra!

SIR GEORGE with Basses.

And where is thy cap - tive?
 La tua pri - gio - nie - ra!

- tress?
- ra!

Let
Cia
BRUNO.

SIR GEORGE.

Let
Cia

She's fled with the false one!
Col vil ca-ra lie - - ro!

- tress?
- ra!

Let
Cia

She's fled with the false one!
Col vil ca-ra lie - - ro!

Let
Cia

She's fled with the false one!
Col vil ca-ra lie - - ro!

Let
Cia

Obs.

cresc. *Trumpets.*

each mount his char - ger, and fly on their tra -
- scun su un de - stria - ro, spro - nan - do, ro - lan -

each mount his char - ger, and fly on their tra -
- scun su un de - stria - ro, spro - nan - do, ro - lan -

SIR GEORGE, and WALTON.

Mount your char - gers, and fly on their tra -
Su un de - stria - ro, spro - nan - do, ro - lan -

each mount his char - ger, and fly on their tra -
- scun su un de - stria - ro, spro - nan - do, ro - lan -

each mount his char - ger, and fly on their tra -
- scun su un de - stria - ro, spro - nan - do, ro - lan -

each mount his char - ger, and fly on their tra -
- scun su un de - stria - ro, spro - nan - do, ro - lan -

Tutti.

cresc. sempre,

(a cry.)

ces, do ah! ah!

ces, do 'tis that way, be hold! mi ra te co lù!

ces, do 'tis that way, be hold! mi ra te co lù!

ces, do 'tis that way, be hold! mi ra te co lù!

ces, do 'tis that way, be hold! mi ra te co lù!

rinj. *f*

RICHARD.

Ye sol diers, a way now, Your task is be fore
Sol da ti, cor re te, Coi bron zi tuo na

SIR GEORGE.

Ye sol diers, a way now, Your task is be fore
Sol da ti, cor re te, Coi bron zi tuo na

sf *sf*

ye, Th'a-larm shall be soun ded, may vic t'ry be o'er ye,
te, All' ar me ap pel la te, cor re te, vo la te,

ye, Th'a-larm shall be soun ded, may vic t'ry be o'er ye,
te, All' ar me ap pel la te, cor re te, vo la te,

sf *sf* *f*

This day must . . the trai - - tors be brought back . . in
Pel crin tra - sci - na - - te *i due* tra - di -

This day must . . the trai - - tors be brought back . . in
Pel crin tra - sci - na - - te *i due* tra - di -

cresc. *ff*

BRUNO.

To arms then!
All' ar - me!

chains!
 - tor!

chains!
 - tor!

WALTON.

To arms then!
All' ar - me!

CHORUS.

We'll bring them both
Cor - re - te sui

To arms then,
All' ar - me! We'll bring them both
Cor - re - te sui

To arms then!
All' ar - me! This day we will bring them both
Cor - re - te, cor - re - te sui

sf *sf* *sf*

BRUNO.

RICHARD and WALTON.

SIR GEORGE.

Ye sol - diers, . . . a - way now, your task is . . . be -
 Sol - da - ti, . . . cor - re - te, coi bron - zi . . . tuo -

Ye sol - diers, . . . a - way now, your task is . . . be -
 Sol - da - ti, . . . cor - re - te, coi bron - zi . . . tuo -

Ye sol - diers, . . . a - way now, your task is . . . be -
 Sol - da - ti, . . . cor - re - te, coi bron - zi . . . tuo -

back in chains.
 tra - di - tor.

back in chains.
 tra - di - tor.

To arms . . . then!
 all' ar - me!

back in chains.
 tra - di - tor.

To arms . . . then!
 all' ar - me!

*sf**sf**Side drum rolls.**sf**sf*

- fore ye, Th'a - larm shall . . . be soun - ded, may vie -
 - na - te, Pel crin tra - sci - na - te, i due

- fore ye, Th'a - larm shall . . . be soun - ded, may vie -
 - na - te, Pel crin tra - sci - na - te, i due

- fore ye, Th'a - larm shall . . . be soun - ded, may vie -
 - na - te, Pel crin tra - sci - na - te, i due

to arms . . . then! to arms . . .
 all' ar - me! all' ar -

to arms . . . then! to arms . . .
 all' ar - me! all' ar -

*sf**sf**sf*

ELVIRA.

A - las! . . . a - las! . . . a - las! . . .
 Ahi - mè! . . . ahi - mè! . . . ahi - mè! . . .

try . . be yours. To arms, . . . to arms, . . . to arms . . .
 tra - di - tor. All' ar - - me, all' ar - - me, all' ar - -

try . . be yours. Oh how doth . . the sight of . . her sor -
 tra - di - tor. Oh co - - me . . nel se - - no . . si me -

try . . be yours. Th' a-larm shall . . be soun - ded, . . this day
 tra - di - tor. I bron - - zi . . tuo - na - - te, . . cor - re -

TREBLE.

To arms, . . . to arms, . . . to arms, . . .
 all' ar - - - me, all' ar - - - me, all' ar - - -

ALTO.

to arms, . . . to arms, . . . to arms, . . .
 all' ar - - - me, all' ar - - - me, all' ar - - -

TENOR.

then! to arms, . . . to arms, . . . to arms, . . .
 - me! all' ar - - - me, all' ar - - - me, all' ar - - -

BASS.

then! to arms, . . . to arms, . . . to arms,
 - me! all' ar - - - me, all' ar - - - me, all' ar -

Sra

sf

ff

Bell tolls.

a - - - - -
 ahi - - - - -

then, Ye shall bring them
 - me Tra - - - sci - - - na - - - te i

- row . . for him, wake a - fresh all the pains . . .
 - sce il . . ve - le - - no di sde - - gno e d'a - mor . . .

ye . . must bring both the trai - - tors back
 - te, . . pel erin tra - sei - na - - te i tra - - - - -

then, we will bring them back
 - me, tra - - - sci - - - na - - - te i tra - - - - -

then, we will bring them back
 - me, tra - - - sci - - - na - - - te i tra - - - - -

then, . . this day we will bring them back
 - me, . . pel erin tra - sei - na - - - te i tra

Sea-

Musical score for piano accompaniment, featuring a series of chords and a melodic line in the right hand, and a bass line in the left hand. The score includes dynamic markings such as *f* and *ff*.

las! a - las! a - las!
 mè! ahì - mè! ahì - mè!

back in chains! To arms, to arms, to
 tra - di - tor! All' ar - me, all' ar - me, all'

of love! Oh how doth the sight
 d'a mor! oh co - me nel se -

in chains! Th' a-larm shall be soun -
 di - tor! coi bron - zi - tuo - na -

in chains! To arms, to arms, to
 di - tor! All' ar - me, all' ar - me, all'

in chains! To arms, to arms, to
 di - tor! All' ar - me, all' ar - me, all'

in chains, To arms, to arms, to
 di - tor! All' ar - me, all' ar - me, all'

in chains, To arms, to arms
 di - tor! All' ar - me, all' ar -

Sra. *Sra.*

... a - las! a
 ... ahi - mè! ahi

arms . . . then, ye shall bring them back . . .
 ar . . . me, tra - sci - na - te i tra - . . .

of . . . her sor - row . . . for him wake a - fresh all the pains . . .
 - no . . . si me - sce il . . . re - le - no di sde - gno ed a - mor . . .

- ded, . . . this day ye . . . must bring both the trai - tors back . . .
 - te . . . cor - re - te . . . pel crin tra - sci - na - te i tra - . . .

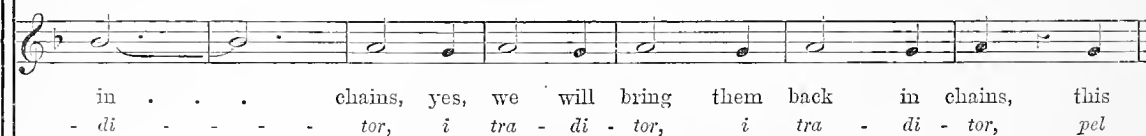
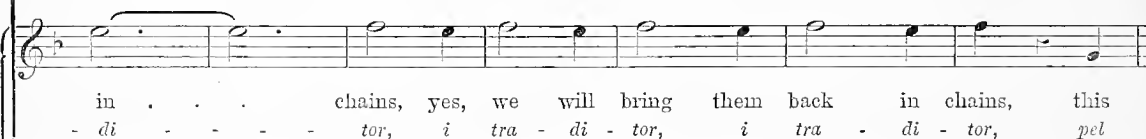
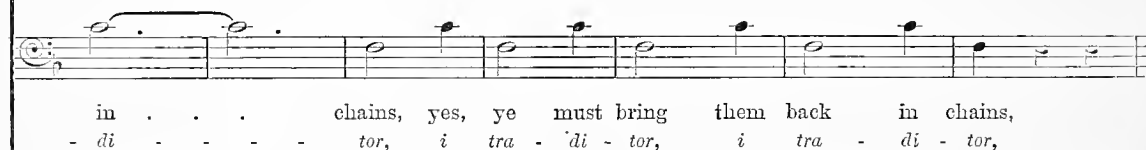
arms . . . then, we will bring them back . . .
 ar . . . me, tra - sci - na - te i tra - . . .

arms . . . then, we will bring them back . . .
 ar . . . me, tra - sci - na - te i tra - . . .

arms . . . then, we will bring them back . . .
 ar . . . me, tra - sci - na - te i tra - . . .

. to arms then, . . . this day we will bring them back . . .
 - - me, all' ar - me, . . . pel crin tra - sci - na - te i tra - . . .

Sta



Sra.



BRUNO.

day ye shall bring both the trai-tors in chains, yes, yes, in chains!
 erin tra-sci-na-te i due tra-di-tor, i tra-di-tor!

RICHARD and WALTON.

(Exit Walton.)

day ye shall bring both tho trai-tors in chains, yes, yes, in chains!
 erin tra-sci-na-te i due tra-di-tor, i tra-di-tor!

SIR GEORGE.

Yes, bring them in chains, yes, yes, in chains!
 I due tra-di-tor, i tra-di-tor!

TREBLE and ALTO.

day shall the trai-tors be brought back in chains, brought back in chains!
 erin tra-sci-na-te i due tra-di-tor, i tra-di-tor!

day shall the trai-tors be brought back in chains, brought back in chains!
 erin tra-sci-na-te i due tra-di-tor, i tra-di-tor!

day shall the trai-tors be brought back in chains, brought back in chains!
 erin tra-sci-na-te i due tra-di-tor, i tra-di-tor!

Heav'n!

Ciel!

Heav'n!

Ciel!

Heav'n!

Ciel!

(All perceive the madness of Elvira.)

Heav'n!

Ciel!

Heav'n!

Ciel!

Heav'n!

Ciel!

Horn.

Tenor.

ELVIRA (*sorrowfully*).

The mai - - -
La da - - -

*Vlrs.**Bassoons sustain.*

den of Ar - - thur -
ma d'Ar - tu - - ro!

She's pal - - lid and sor - row -
La mi - - se - ra è pal - li -

BRUNO with 1st Tenors.

She's pal - - lid and sor - row -
La mi - - se - ra è pal - li -

RICHARD, WALTON, and SIR GEORGE, with the Basses.

She's pal - - lid and sor - row -
La mi - - se - ra è pal - li -

Obs. & Cls.

Was veil'd for a bri - - dal!
E in bian - - co ve - la - - ta!

- ful.
- da,

She's trem - -
E im - mo - -

- ful.
- da,

She's trem - -
E im - mo - -

- ful,
- da,

She's trem - -
E im - mo - -

He saith, fond - ly sigh -
La guar - da e so spi -

- bling and mo - tion - less!
- bi - le e squal - li - da!

- bling and mo - tion - less!
- bi - le e squal - li - da!

- ing: "the mo - - ments are fly - - ing;" Am I
- ra, sua spo - - sa la chia - - ma, El - vi -

not that mai - - den? Am I . . . not El - vi - ra?
- ra è la da - - ma? Non so . . . no più El - vi - ra,
4 Horns & Bassoons.

Who was it?
La da - ma?

Oh Arthur!
Ar - tu - ro!

Heav'n!
Ciel!

Heav'n!
Ciel!

Heav'n!
Ciel!

(despairingly).

No, A - las!
A hi - mē!

Heav'n!
Ciel!

Heav'n!
Ciel!

Heav'n!
Ciel!

Obs. & Cls.
f

pp
Strings, Trombones, etc.

El - vi - ra, . . . what say'st thou?
El - vi - ra, . . . che di ci?

El - vi - ra, . . . what say'st thou?
El - vi - ra, . . . che di ci?

El - vi - ra, . . . what say'st thou?
El - vi - ra, . . . che di ci?

p *pp*
sf *sf*

(with desperation.)

El - vi - ra?
Io El - vi - ra?

No!
No!

pp *pp*
sf *p*

ELVIRA.

No!
No!A - rouse . . . thee, . . . El - vi - - - ra!
Ti scu o ti, o El - ri - - - ra!A - rouse . . . thee, . . . El - vi - - - ra!
Ti scu o ti, o El - ri - - - ra!A - rouse . . . thee, . . . El - vi - - - ra!
Ti scu o ti, o El - ri - - - ra!Her seu . . . ses . . . are fled!
De - men - - - te vi - vrà,Her sen . . . ses . . . are fled!
De - men - - - te vi - vrà.Her sen . . . ses . . . are fled!
De - men - - - te vi - vrà,

her sen - ses are fled!
de - men - te vi - rra,

sf *pp*

sf *p*

Of grief she will die!
Do - len - te mor - rü!

sf *pp*

sf *p*

ELVIRA (*out of her senses, imagines she sees Arthur*).

My Ar - - thur!
Ar - tu - - ro!

oh re - turn thou! for - sake
tu ri - tor - - ni, t'ap - pres - -

me no more, . . . no
- sa, an - - cor, . . . an -

more! . . . be - lov'd one, Ah, come!
- cor. . . . ah, vic - - ni! ah vic - ni!

QUARTET AND CHORUS.—"O COME, BELOV'D ONE."

Larghetto maestoso. ELVIRA. (To be sung with all the fervour of happiness.)

VOICE.

Oh come, be-lov'd one, before the al-tar, The hands we
 Oh vie-ni al tem-pio, fe-de-le Ar-tu-ro, E-ter-na

PIANO.

*pp sotto voce.**Horns & Strings pizz.*

pligh-ted . . . be there u-ni-ted, Our hearts de-ligh-ted shall part no
 fe-de . . . mio ben, ti giu-ro, Com'og-giè pu-ro sem-pre a-vrò il

more, ah! . . . come there, I'm thine for e-ver more, come, life or .
 cor, ah! . . . vie-ni, con te vi-vrò d'a-mor, d'a-mor mor . . .

Obs. & Bassoons.

death!

rd. BRUNO.

Have mer-cy, Heav'n!

RICHARD. Oh ciel pie-tà!

What grief to hear how her sad spi-rit waileth, Oh heav'n-ly
 Oh come ho l'a-ni-ma tri-sta e do-len-te, U-den-do i

SIR GEORGE.

TREBLE and ALTO.

What grief to hear how her sad . . . spi-rit
 Oh co-me ho l'a-ni-ma tri-sta e do-

Have mer-cy, Heav'n!

TENOR. Oh ciel pie-tà!

What grief to
 Oh come ho

Have mer-cy, Heav'n!

BASS. Oh ciel pie-tà!

- lov'd one, oh be-lov'd one, I am thine.
 - ten - to, ah mio be - ne, vie - ni a me!

What grief to hear how her sad spi - rit wai - leth,
 Oh com' ho l'a : ni - ma tri - sta e do - len - te!

jus - tice, thy shaft ne'er fai - - - - - leth! Be he accurs'd for e - ver -
 pian - ti dell' in - no - cen - - - - - te, Sia sem-pre in-fa-me il tra - di -

wai - leth, Heav'n, on his per - fi - dy thy vengeance pour, Be he accurs'd for e - ver -
 - len - te, Oh co - me per - fi - do fu il tra - di - tor, Sia sem-pre in-fa-me il tra - di -

hear how her sad spi - rit wai - leth, Heav'n, send her jus-tice!
 l'a - ni - ma tri - sta e do - len - te, tri - sta e do - len - te!

What grief to hear how her sad spi - rit wai - leth!
 Oh co-me ho l'a - ni - ma tri - sta e do - len - te!

cresc. *p*

Oh come, be-lov'd one be - fore the
 Ah vie - ni al tem - pio, fe - de - le Ar -
sotto voce.

Look, she is dreaming!
 Si cre-de all' a - ra!

- more, Whose false - hood thus doth her heart de - plore!
 - tor, Che in-tan - te pe - ne la - scia quel cor!

- more, Whose false - hood thus doth her heart de - plore!
 - tor, Che in-tan - te pe - ne la - scia quel cor!

Send jus - tice, Hea - ven! thy shaft ne'er
 Oh co - me ho l'al - ma lus - sa e do -

Look, she is dreaming!
 Si cre-de all' a - ra!

pp sempre.

al - tar, The hands we pligh - ted, be there u -
tu - ro, E - ter - na fe - de, mio ben, ti

She's at the al-tar, thinks but of Arthur
giu - ra ad Ar - tu - ro, el - la sì jì - da,
RICHARD and SIR GEORGE.

She's at the al-tar, thinks but of Arthur,
Giu - ra ad Ar - tu - ro, el - la sì jì - da,

fai - leth, Send jus - tice, Hea - ven, thy shaft ne'er
cen - te, U - den - do i pian - ti deliv' in - no -

She's at the al-tar, thinks but of Arthur,
Giu - ra ad Ar - tu - ro, el - la sì jì - da,

ni - ted, our hearts de - ligh - ted, shall part no more, Ah!
giu - ro, com' og - gi è pu - ro, sem - pre a - vrò il cor, Ah!

Ah, the de - ceiver! how could he leave her! Ill - fa - ted flower,
Ei sì spergiu - ro, el - la sì pu - ra, Ei tra - di - to - re,

Ah, the de - ceiver! how could he leave her! Ill - fa - ted flower,
Ei sì spergiu - ro, el - la sì pu - ra, Ei tra - di - to - re,

fai - leth, The trai - tor e - ver we shall ab - hor, He whose false - hood
cen - te, Oh co - me cru - do fu il tra - di - tor, Che in tan - ta

Ah, the de - ceiver! how could he leave her! Ill - fa - ted flower,
Ei sì spergiu - ro, el - la sì pu - ra, Ei tra - di - to - re,

Sra.....

come then, I'm thine for e-ver-more, come life or . . death. Ah!
rie - ni can te vi - vrò d'a - mor, d'a-mor mor - rò, ah!

torn from her bow-er, nought can re-store thee evermore!
mi - se - ra fi-glia, mor - rà d'a - mor, oh tra-di-tor!

RICHARD.
 torn from her bow-er, nought can re-store, nought can re-store her joy for e-vermore!
mi - se - ra fi-glia, mor - rà d'a - mor, mor - rà d'a - mor, d'a-mor, oh tra-di-tor!

SIR GEORGE.
 torn from her bow-er, nought can re-store, nought can re-store her joy for e-vermore!
mi - se - ra fi-glia, mor - rà d'a - mor, mor - rà d'a - mor, d'a - mor, oh tra-di-tor!

thus doth her heart, her heart de-plore, her heart de-plore.
pe - na la - scio, la - scio quel cor, . . la - scio quel cor.

torn from her bow-er, nought can re-store thee evermore!
mi - se - ra fi-glia, mor - rà d'a - mor, oh tra-di-tor!

Sra.

come . . then, my Ar-thur, oh come, ah
rie - ni, t'af-fret ta o Ar-tu - ro, ah!

Look, she is dreaming she's at the al-tar,
Oh come ho l'al-ma tri-sta e do-len-te,

What grief to hear her, ah, how she waileth, Heav'n send her jus-tice, thy shaft ne'er faileth,
Oh co-me ho l'al-ma tri-sta e do-len-te, u - don-do i pian-ti dell'in-no-cen-te,

What grief to hear her, ah, how she waileth, Heav'n send her jus-tice, thy shaft ne'er faileth,
Dio di cle-men-za, t'off-ro mia vi-ta, se all'in-no-cen-za, giò-vi d'a-i-ta,

What grief to hear her, ah, how she waileth, Heav'n send her jus-tice, thy shaft ne'er faileth,
Si cre-de all'a-ra, giu-ra ad Ar-tu-ro, el-la s'è gi-du, c'è s'è sper-giu-ro,

Look, she is dreaming she's at the al-tar,
Oh come ho l'al-ma tri-sta e do-len-te,

come - then, oh come - then to me, ah!
 vie - ni, ah vie - ni a me, ah!

Look, she is dreaming
u - den-do i pian-ti

she's at the al-tar!
dell' in-no-cen-te!

Heav'n send thy jus-tice, heav'n send thy jus-tice, yes, send thy justice and com-fort this
oh co-me cru-do, fu il tra-di-to-re, sì, più la miro ho più do-glia pro-

Heav'n send thy jus-tice, heav'n send thy jus-tice, yes, send thy jus-tice up-on the vile
deh, sii cle-men-te, a un pu-re co-re, sì, la mia pre-ce pie-to-sa e pro-

Heav'n send thy jus-tice, heav'n send thy jus-tice on the vile trai-tor, on
el-la sì pu-ra, ei tra-di-to-re, mi-se-ra fi-glia, mor-

Look, she is dreaming
u - den-do i pian-ti

she's at the al-tar!
dell' in-no-cen-te!

come then, I'm thine, come life or
vie - ni, Ar - tur, vi vrò d'a -

oh the de-cei-ver, how could he leave her?
oh co-me cru-do, fu il tra-di-to-re,

mai-den, whom for e-ver my heart must a-dore, send thy jus-tice, and com-fort the
- fon-da, e più l'al-ma ac-cen-de in a-mor, ma più av-ran-pa tre-men-do il fu-

trai-tor, whom for e-ver her heart will de-plore, send thy jus-tice up-on the vile
- fon-da, che a te vien sul so-spir del do-lor, tu cle-men-te con-so-la, o Si-

him whom she will e'er de-
ra d'a - mor, mor - rà d'a -

oh the de-cei-ver, how could he leave her?
oh co-me cru-do, fu il tra-di-to-re,

death, I'm on - ly thine, love, I'm
mor, mor - ro d'a - mo *pp* re, d'a -

ill - fa - ted flow'r, torn from her bow - er,
fu il tra - di - tor, *che in - tan - te pe - ne,*

mai - den, Ah, whom for e - ver, for e - ver my heart must a -
ro - re, con - tro chi tan - to, chi tan - to ben m'in - vo -

trai - tor, whom for . . . e - ver, for e - ver her heart will de -
gno - re, per la . . . ver, gin, cui l'em - pio, cui l'em - pio im - mo -

plore, oh send her com - fort, the
mor, mor - ra d'a - mo *pp* re, d'a -

ill - fa - ted flow'r, torn from her bow - er,
fu il tra - di - tor, *che in - tan - te pe - ne,*

on - ly thine! Ah . . . come then, my Ar - thur, oh
mor - ro. Ah . . . vie - ni, t'af - fret - ta, o Ar -

ill - fa - ted flow'r, torn from her bower, Look, she is dreaming
lascio quel cor, *oh tra - di - to - re!* *oh co - me ho l'al - ma*

dore, whom for e - ver my heart must a - dore, What grief to hear her, ah how she walleth,
to, tan - to ben, tanto ben m'in - vo - to, Oh co - me ho l'al - ma, tri - sta e do - len - te,

plore, whom for e - ver her heart will de - plore! What grief to hear her, ah how she walleth,
to, tu con - so - la, con - so - la o Si - gnor. Dio di cle - men - za, t'af - fret - ta vi - ta,

hap - less maid! What grief to hear her, ah how she walleth,
mor, mor - ra. Si cre - de all'a - ra, giu - ra ad Ar - tu - ro,

ill - fa - ted flow'r, torn from her bower, Look, she is dreaming
lascio quel cor, *oh tra - di - to - re!* *oh co - me ho l'al - ma*

come, Ah! come then, oh come then to
 - tu - ro, ah! - - - - - vie - ni, ah vie - ni to a

she's at the al-tar, look, she is dream-ing
 tri-sta e do - len - te, u - den-do i pian - ti,

Heav'n send thy justice, thy shaft ne'er faileth, heav'n send thy justice, heav'n send thy justice,
 u - den-do i pian-ti, dell' in - no - cen - te, oh co - me cru - do, fuil tra - di - to - re,

Heav'n send thy justice, thy shaft ne'er faileth, heav'n send thy justice, heav'n send thy justice,
 se all' in - no - cen - za, gio - ri d'a - i - ta, deh, sii cle - men - te, a un pu - ro co - re,

Heav'n send thy justice, thy shaft ne'er faileth, heav'n send thy justice, heav'n send thy justice,
 el - la si fi - da, ei si sper - giu - ro, el - la si pu - ra, ci tra - di - to - re,

she's at the al-tar, look, she is dream-ing,
 tri-sta e do - len - te, u - den-do i pian - ti,

me, ah! come then, I'm
 me! ah! ah! vie - ni, Ar - - -

she's at the al-tar, ah, the de - cei-ver,
 dell' in - no - cen - te, oh co - me cru - do,

yes, send thy jus-tice and comfort the mai - den, whom for e - ver my heart must a -
 si, più la miro ho più do - glia pro - fon - da, e più l'al - ma s'ac - cen - de in a -

yes, send thy jus-tice up - on the vile trai - tor, who for e - ver her heart will de -
 si, la mia pre - ce pie - to - sa e pro - fon - da, che a te rien sui so - spir del do -

She, hapless maiden, on him whom
 mi - se - ra fi - glia, mor - rà d'a -

she's at the al-tar, ah, the de - cei-ver,
 dell' in - no - cen - te, oh co - me cru - do,

thine, come life or death, I'm on - ly thine, love, I'm
 - tur, vi - vrò d'a - mor, mor - rà d'a - mo - re, mor -

how could he leave her?
fu il tradi - to - re,

Ill-fated flow'r,
fu il tradi - tor,

torn from her bower,
che in tan - te pe - ne

- dore, send thy justice and comfort the mai - den, ah, whom for e - ver, for e-ver my heart must a -
 - mor, *ma più av-vampa tremendo il fu - ro - re* con - tro chi tan - to, chi tan - to ben m'in - vo -

- plore, send thy justice up - on the vile trai - tor, whom for e - ver, for e-ver her heart will de -
 - tor, *tu clemen-te con-sola, o Si - gno - re,* per la ver - gin - cui l'empio, cui l'empio im-mo -

she will e'er de - plore, oh send her com - fort, the
 - mor, mor - rà d'a - mor, mor - rà d'a - mo - re, d'a -

how could he leave her?
fu il tradi - to - re,

Ill-fated flow'r,
fu il tradi - tor,

torn from her bower,
che in tan - te pe - ne,

thine, Come, my Arthur! ah, I'm on - ly
 - vrò, vie ni Ar - tu - ro, ah! deh vie - ni a

ill - fa-ted flow'r, torn from her bower, nought can restore her
la-scio quel cor, mi - se - ra fi-glia, mi - se - ra fi-glia,

- dore, whom for e-ver my heart must a-dore, to her, the
 - to, tan - to ben, tan-to ben m'in - vo - to, d'a - mor, mor

- plore, whom for e-ver her heart will de-plore, whom she for
 - to, tu con-so - la, con - so - la, Si - gno - re, d'a - mor, mor

hap - less maid! his love she
 - mor, mor - rà d'a - mor, mor

ill - fa-ted flow'r, torn from her bower, nought can restore her,
la-scio quel cor, mi - se - ra fi-glia, mi - se - ra fi-glia,

thine, . . . come life or death, I'm thine a -
 me . . . vi - vrò d'a - mor, d'a - mor, d'a -

for e-vermore, ah
 mor-rù d'a-mor, mor, rù

maid that I
 rù d'a - mor,

e-ver will
 rù d'a - mor,

e-ver will
 rù d'a - mor,

for e-vermore, ah
 mor-rù d'a-mor, sì,

lone!
 mor!

no, nought!
 d'a mor!

a dore!
 d'a mor!

de plore!
 d'a mor!

de plore!
 d'a mor!

no, nought!
 d'a mor!

ppp

No. 12.

END OF FINALE I.—"OH DAY OF LAMENTING."

Lento a piacere. ELVIRA (makes a movement as though she would retain Arthur who flies from her). lunga.

VOICE.

But why dost thou fly me? why leave me in sor-row? thy love and thy bride? I am
Ma tu già mi fug-gi, cru-de-le, ab-ban-do-ni chi tan-to t'a-mò, ah cru-

PIANO.

col canto.

Allegro vivace.

lone!
 del!
 BRUNO.

What
 Qual

Oh day of la-men-ting!
Ahi du-ra scia-gu-ra,
 RICHARD.

Oh day of la-men-ting! Oh day of la-men-ting, of
Ahi du-ra scia-gu-ra, ahi lut-to e do-lo-re, ahi
 SIR GEORGE.

Oh day of la-men-ting! Oh day of la-men-ting, of
Ahi du-ra scia-gu-ra, ahi lut-to e do-lo-re, ahi
 CHORUS.

Oh day of la-men-ting!
Ahi du-ra scia-gu-ra,

Oh day of la-men-ting!
Ahi du-ra scia-gu-ra,
 WALTON with the Bass.

Oh day of la-men-ting! Oh day of la-men-ting, of
Ahi du-ra scia-gu-ra, ahi lut-to e do-lo-re, ahi

Allegro vivace. J = 160.

Tutti (Triangle added).

fe - ver is ra - ging . . with - in me? De -
 feb - bre ro - ra - ce m'uc - ci - de, Mi

Day of woe, day . . of sor - row!
 ah! do - lor, el - la pu - ra!

RICHARD and SIR GEORGE.

mour-ning and woe, ah, . . . So young and . . . so
 lu - to e do - lor, ah! . . . Si bel - la, . . . si

What a day of . . la - men - ting!
 ah si, el - la . . si pu - ra!

What a day of . . la - men - ting!
 ah si, el - la . . si pu - ra!

mour-ning and woe, ah, . . . So young and . . . so
 lu - to e do - lor, ah! . . . Si bel - la, . . . si

you - ring flames . . con - sume me!
 sfa - ce, ah! . . qual . . fiam - ma,

day of woe! but we will a - venge her!
 ah! do - lor! Ah! sia ma - le - det - ta! . .

ten - der for an - guish to rend her . . Ah! but we will a -
 pu - ra del ciel cre - a - tu - ra. . . Ah!, ah!, a - rrà ven -

day . . of woe, but we will a - venge her, . .
 ah! . . do - lor! Ah! sia ma - le - det - ta, . .

day of woe, but we will a - venge her, . .
 ah! . . do - lor! Ah! sia ma - le - det - ta, . .

ten - der for an - guish to rend her, . . Ah! but we will a -
 pu - ra del ciel cre - a - tu - ra. . . Ah!, ah!, a - rrà ven -

ah! . . . what tor - tures ap - pal -
 ah! . . . qual i - - ra m'av - - - ram -

yea, we spurn the trai - - tors! . . . yea, we swear we will a -
 sì, la cop-pia re - - a, . . . sì, la fi-glia a - vrà ven -

- venge her, . . . yea, we spurn the trai - tors! . . . yea,
 - det - ta! . . . sì, a - vrà ven - det - ta! . . . sì,

yea, we spurn the trai - - tors! . . . yea, we swear we will a -
 sì, la cop-pia re - - a, . . . sì, la fi-glia a - vrà ven -

yea, we spurn the trai - - tors! . . . yea, we swear we will a -
 sì, la cop-pia re - - a, . . . sì, la fi-glia a - vrà ven -

- venge her, . . . yea, we spurn the trai - tors! . . . yea,
 - det - ta! . . . sì, a - vrà ven - det - ta! . . . sì,

sf

- ling! Dark phan - toms de - ride me, dim ter - rors di -
 - pa! Fan - ta - smi per - ver - sì, fug - gi - te di -

- venge thee, He shall not de - ride her, if sor - row be -
 - det - ta, An - drà ma - le - det - ta, la cop - pia fug -

for e-ver more, . . . the trai - tors!
 ven-det-ta a - vrà, . . . ven - det - ta!

- venge thee, He shall not de - ride her, if sor - row be -
 - det - ta, an - drà ma - le - det - ta, la cop - pia fug -

- venge thee, He shall not de - ride her, if sor - row be -
 - det - ta, an - drà ma - le - det - ta, la cop - pia fug -

for e-ver more, . . . the trai - tors!
 ven-det-ta a - vrà, . . . ven - det - ta!

sf

vide me, Now hope is no more, and Heav'n clouded o'er! ah!
 sper si, o in tan-to fu-ror sbra-na-te-mi il cor, si,

tide her, My vengeance is sure, his life-blood I'll pour, yea,
 gen te, ven-det-ta ca-drà sul vil tra-di-tor, sì,

The trai-tor, his life-blood I will pour, yea,
 ven-det-ta, a-vrà ven-det-ta a-vrà, sì,

tide her, Our vengeance is sure, his life-blood we'll pour, yea,
 gen te, ven-det-ta ca-drà sul vil tra-di-tor, sì,

tide her, Our vengeance is sure, his life-blood we'll pour, yea,
 gen te, ven-det-ta ca-drà sul vil tra-di-tor, sì,

The trai-tor, his life-blood we will pour, yea,
 ven-det-ta a-vrà ven-det-ta a-vrà, sì,

f *sf* *sf* *sf*

What Qual

May hor-ror and darkness, and e-vil o'er-take them, May Heav'n and its
 Non ca-sa, non spiag-gia rac-col-gai fug-gen-ti, In o-dio del

May hor-ror and darkness, and e-vil o'er-take them, May Heav'n and its
 Non ca-sa, non spiag-gia rac-col-gai fug-gen-ti, In o-dio del

May hor-ror and darkness, and e-vil o'er-take them, May Heav'n and its
 Non ca-sa, non spiag-gia rac-col-gai fug-gen-ti, In o-dio del

f *sf* *sf* *sf* *sf* *sf* *f*

fe - - ver is ra - ging,
feb - - bre mi sfa - ce,

mer - cy for e - ver for - sake them, On earth be their names and their crime e - ver hate - ful, Ab -
cie - lo, in o - dio ai vi - ren - ti, Bat - tu - ti dai ven - ti, da or - ren - de tem - pe - ste, Le o -

mer - cy for e - ver for - sake them, On earth be their names and their crime e - ver hate - ful, Ab -
cie - lo, in o - dio ai vi - ren - ti, Bat - tu - ti dai ven - ti, da or - ren - de tem - pe - ste, Le o -

sor - - row o'er - take them,
bel - - la, sì pu - ra,

mer - cy for e - ver for - sake them, On earth be their names and their crime e - ver hate - ful, Ab -
cie - lo, in o - dio ai vi - ren - ti, Bat - tu - ti dai ven - ti, da or - ren - de tem - pe - ste, Le o -

mer - cy for e - ver for - sake them, On earth be their names and their crime e - ver hate - ful, Ab -
cie - lo, in o - dio ai vi - ren - ti, Bat - tu - ti dai ven - ti, da or - ren - de tem - pe - ste, Le o -

is ra - ging with - in me? What phantoms de -
qual flam - ma m'ar - ram - pa! Fan - ta - smi per -

- hor'd be his false-hood by all e - ver - more, In want and in sor - row on earth may ye
- dia - te lor te - ste non pos - san po - sar, Er - ran - ti, pian - gen - ti, in or - ri - da

- hor'd be his false-hood by all e - ver - more, In want and in sor - row on earth may ye
- dia - te lor te - ste non pos - san po - sar, Er - ran - ti, pian - gen - ti, in or - ri - da

May Heav'n ne'er for - give them, In want and in
del ciel cre - a - tu - ra, O - gnor ma - le -

- hor'd be his false-hood by all e - ver - more, In want and in sor - row on earth may ye
- dia - te lor te - ste non pos - san po - sar, Er - ran - ti, pian - gen - ti, in or - ri - da

- hor'd be his false-hood by all e - ver - more, In want and in sor - row on earth may ye
- dia - te lor te - ste non pos - san po - sar, Er - ran - ti, pian - gen - ti, in or - ri - da

pp *sf*

ride me, what ter - rors di - vide me, Now
 ver, si, fu - gi - te di - sper - si, o in

wan - der, Nor rest may ye find in the dim regions yon - der, Ac - curs'd and be - rept of
 guer - ra, Col cie - lo e la ter - ra, il mar, gli e - le - men - ti, O - gnor ma - le - det - ti in

wan - der, Nor rest may ye find in the dim regions yon - der! Ac - curs'd and be - rept of
 guer - ra, Col cie - lo e la ter - ra, il mar, gli e - le - men - ti, O - gnor ma - le - det - ti in

sor - row, ac - curs'd be for e - ver, ac -
 det - ta, in vi - ta ed in mor - te, in

wan - der, Nor rest may ye find in the dim regions yon - der! Ac - curs'd and be - rept of
 guer - ra, Col cie - lo e la ter - ra, il mar, gli e - le - men - ti, O - gnor ma - le - det - ti in

wan - der, Nor rest may ye find in the dim regions yon - der! Ac - curs'd and be - rept of
 guer - ra, Col cie - lo e la ter - ra, il mar, gli e - le - men - ti, O - gnor ma - le - det - ti in

sf *pp* *cresc.*

sf *sf* *sf*

hope is no more, and Heav'n clouded o'er, now hope
 tan - to fu - ror sbra - na - te - mi il cor, il cor,

hope be ye e - ver more, yes, be - rept of hope
 vi - ta ed in mor - te e - ter - na lor sor - te e - ter -

hope be ye e - ver more, In shame and in mourning, mid ha - tred and
 vi - ta ed in mor - te o - gnor, In vi - ta ed in mor - te, sia e - ter - na lor

curs'd be ye e - ver more, yes, be - rept of hope
 vi - ta ed in mor - te e - ter - na lor sor - te, e - ter -

hope be ye e - ver more, yes, be - rept of hope,
 vi - ta ed in mor - te e - ter - na lor sor - te, e - ter -

hope be ye e - ver more, In shame and in mourning, mid ha - tred and
 vi - ta ed in mor - te o - gnor, In vi - ta ed in mor - te, sia e - ter - na lor

sf *p* *f* *p* *f*

now hope is no more, and Heav'n . . . clouded o'er. . . ah,
 in tan - to fu - ror sbra - na - te-mi il cor . . . sbra -

be ye both e-ver-more be - reft, . . . of all hope . . . be ye
 no, e - ter - no il pe - nar, e - ter - na lor sor - te, e -

scor - ning, your false - hood de - plore, 'mid ha - tred and scor - ning, your falsehood de -
 sor - te, e - ter - no il pe - nar, sia e - ter - na lor sor - te, e - ter - no il pe -

be e - ver - more, be - reft . . . of all hope . . . be ye
 no, e - ter - no il pe - nar, e - ter - na lor sor - te, e -

of hope be e - ver - more be - reft, . . . of all hope . . . be ye
 no, si, e - ter - no il pe - nar, e - ter - na lor sor - te, e -

scor - ning, your false - hood de - plore, 'mid ha - tred and scor - ning, your falsehood de -
 sor - te, e - ter - no il pe - nar, sia e - ter - na lor sor - te, e - ter - no il pe -

p *f* *sf*

Heav'n cloud-ed o'er, hope is no more, hope is no more, . . .
 - na - te-mi il cor, ah si, sbra - na - te - mi, sbra - na -

both e - ver - more, 'mid shame and scorning, and be - reft of hope, your false - hood
 - ter - no il pe - nar, e - ter - no sia, sia il pe - nar, e - ter - no, e - ter - no, e -

- plore, 'mid shame and scor - ning, and be - reft of hope your false - hood
 nar, e - ter - no sia il pe - nar, e - ter - no sia il pe - nar, e -

both e - ver - more, be - reft of ev'-ry hope, your false - hood
 - ter - no il pe - nar, e - ter - no sia, sia il pe - nar, e -

both e - ver - more, 'mid shame and scorning, and be - reft of hope, your false - hood
 - ter - no il pe - nar, e - ter - no sia, sia il pe - nar, e - ter - no, e - ter - no, e -

- plore, 'mid shame and scor - ning, and be - reft of hope your false - hood
 nar, e - ter - no sia il pe - nar, e - ter - no sia il pe - nar, e -

sf *cresc.* *sf* *sf* *Sra*

ah, no more! What fe-ver is ra-
 te - - mi il cor, Qual feb - bre vo - ra - -

ye-ter shall de-plore! Yea, I'll a - venge
 - - no il pe - nar! Ahi! ma - le - det - -

ye-ter shall de-plore! Oh day
 - - no il pe - nar! Ahi! lut - -

ye-ter shall de-plore! Yea, we'll a - venge
 - - no il pe - nar! Ahi! ma - le - det - -

ye-ter shall de-plore! Yea, we'll a - venge
 - - no il pe - nar! Ahi! ma - le - det - -

ye-ter shall de-plore! Oh day
 Sva - - no il pe - nar! Ahi! lut - -

ging, is ra - ging with - in me, . . what phan - toms
 ce, qual feb - bre ro - ra - ce . . m'uc - ci - de,

her! trai - tor, I will . . a - venge her,
 ta, ah! si, el - la . . si pu - - ra,

of la - men-ting, of mourning and woe, ah . . So
 to e do - lo - re, ahi! lut - to e do - lor, ahi! Si

her! trai - tor, we will . . a - venge her,
 ta, ah! si, el - la . . si pu - - ra,

her! trai - tor, we will . . a - venge her,
 ta, ah! si, el - la . . si pu - - ra,

of la - men-ting, of mourning and woe, ah . . So
 to e do - lo - re, ahi! lut - to e do - lor, ahi! Si

sf *sf*

de - ride me, ah : : what
mi sfa - ce, ah, : : qual

day of woe! but we will a -
ahi! do - lor! ahi! sia ma - le -

young and : : so ten - der, for an - guish to rend her, : : ah!
bel - la, : : sì pu - ra del ciel ere - a - tu - ra, : : ahi!

day of woe! but we will a -
ahi! do - lor, ahi! sia ma - le -

day of woe! but we will a -
ahi! do - lor, ahi! sia ma - le -

young and : : so ten - der, for an - guish to rend her, : : ah!
bel - la, : : sì pu - ra del ciel ere - a - tu - ra, : : ahi!

sf

phan - toms, they de - ride me,
fiam ma, ah, qual i - ra,

- venge her, : : yea, we spurn the trai - - tor, : :
det ta, : : ah! la cop - pia re - a, : :

but we will a - venge her, : : yea, we spurn the
ahi! a - vrà ren - det ta, : : sì, a - vrà ren -

- venge her, : : yea, we spurn the trai - - tor, : :
det ta, : : ah! la cop - pia re - a, : :

- venge her, : : yea, we spurn the trai - - tor, : :
det ta, : : ah! la cop - pia re - a, : :

but we will a - venge her, : : yea, we spurn the
ahi! a - vrà ren - det ta, : : sì, a - vrà ren -

sf

flames . . . con - sume me, dark phan - toms de -
 m'av . . . ram pa, fan - ta - smi per -

yea, we swear we will a - venge thee, he shall not de -
 si, la fi-glia a - vrà ven - det - ta, an - drà ma - le -

trai - tor, . . . yea, for e-ver - more, . . .
 det - ta, si, ven-det-ta a - vrà, . . .

yea, we swear we will a - venge thee, he shall not de -
 si, la fi-glia a - vrà ven - det - ta, an - drà ma - le -

yea, we swear we will a - venge thee, he shall not de -
 si, la fi-glia a - vrà ven - det - ta, an - drà ma - le -

trai - tor, . . . yea, for e-ver - more, . . .
 det - ta, si, ven-det-ta a - vrà, . . .

sf *sf*

ff *ff*

- ride me, dim ter - rors di - vide me, now
 - ver - si, fug - gi - te di - sper - si, o in

- ride her, if sor - row be - tide her, my
 - det ta, la cop - pia fug - gen te, ven -

the trai - tor, the trai - tor,
 ven-det ta, ven-det ta,

- ride her, if sor - row be - tide her, my
 - det ta, la cop - pia fug - gen te, ven -

- ride her, if sor - row be - tide her, my
 - det ta, la cop - pia fug - gen te, ven -

the trai - tor, the trai - tor,
 ven-det ta, ven-det ta,

sf *sf*

hope is no more, and Heav'n clouded o'er, Ah,
 tan - to fu - ror sbra - na - te - mi il cor, sì!

ven - geance is sure, his life - blood I'll pour, Yea,
 - - det - ta ca - drà, sul vil tra - di - tor, sì!

his life - blood I will pour, Yea,
 a - vrà, ven - det - ta a - vrà, sì!

ven - geance is sure, his life - blood we'll pour, Yea,
 - - det - ta ca - drà, sul vil tra - di - tor, sì!

ven - geance is sure, his life - blood we'll pour, Yea,
 - - det - ta ca - drà, sul vil tra - di - tor, sì!

his life - blood we will pour, Yea,
 a - vrà, ven - det - ta a - vrà, sì!

f *sf* *sf* *sf*

May hor - ror and dark - ness, and e - vil o'er -
 Non ca - sa, non spiag - gia rac - col - ga i fug -

May hor - ror and dark - ness, and e - vil o'er -
 Non ca - sa, non spiag - gia rac - col - ga i fug -

May hor - ror and dark - ness, and e - vil o'er -
 Non ca - sa, non spiag - gia rac - col - ga i fug -

May hor - ror and dark - ness, and e - vil o'er -
 Non ca - sa, non spiag - gia rac - col - ga i fug -

sf *sf* *sf* *sf* *sf* *sf* *f*

What fe - - - ver is ra - - - ging,
Qual feb - - - bre mi sfa - - - ce,

- take them, May Heav'n and its mer - cy for e - ver for - sake them, On
- gen - ti, In o - dio del cie - lo, in o - dio, ai vi - ven - ti, Bat -

- take them, May Heav'n and its mer - cy for e - ver for - sake them, On
- gen - ti, In o - dio del cie - lo, in o - dio, ai vi - ven - ti, Bat -

May sor - - - row o'er - take them,
si bel la, si pu - ra,

- take them, May Heav'n and its mer - cy for e - ver for - sake them, On
- gen - ti, In o - dio del cie - lo, in o - dio, ai vi - ven - ti, Bat -

- take them, May Heav'n and its mer - cy for e - ver for - sake them, On
- gen - ti, In o - dio del cie - lo, in o - dio, ai vi - ven - ti, Bat -

is ra - - -
qual jam - - -

earth be their names and their crime e - ver hate - ful, Ab - hor'd be their false - hood by
- tu - ti dai ven - ti, da or - ren - de tem - pe - ste, Le o - dia - te lor tes - te non

earth be their names and their crime e - ver hate - ful, Ab - hor'd be their false - hood by
- tu - ti dai ven - ti, da or - ren - de tem - pe - ste, Le o - dia - te lor tes - te non

May Hea - - -
Del ciel

earth be their name and their crime e - ver hate - ful, Ab - hor'd be their false - hood by
- tu - ti dai ven - ti, da or - ren - de tem - pe - ste, Le o - dia - te lor tes - te non

earth be their name and their crime e - ver hate - ful, Ab - hor'd be their false - hood by
- tu - ti dai ven - ti, da or - ren - de tem - pe - ste, Le o - dia - te lor tes - te non

ging with-in me, what phan - toms de -
ma m'av-vam - pa, fan - ta - smi per -

all e - ver-more, In want and in sor - row on earth may ye
pos - san po - sar, Er - ran - ti, pian - gen - ti, in or - ri - da

all e - ver-more, In want and in sor - row on earth may ye
pos - san po - sar, Er - ran - ti, pian - gen - ti, in or - ri - da

ven for - sake them, In want and in
cre - a - tu - ra, O - gnor ma - le -

all e - ver-more, In want and in sor - row on earth may ye
pos - san po - sar, Er - ran - ti, pian - gen - ti, in or - ri - da

all e - ver-more, In want and in sor - row on earth may ye
pos - san po - sar, Er - ran - ti, pian - gen - ti, in or - ri - da

pp *sf*

ride me, what ter - rors di - vide me,
ver - si, fug - gi - te di - sper - si,

wan - der, Nor rest may ye find in the dim re - gion yon - der, Ae - curs'd and be -
guer - ra, Col cie - lo e la ter - ra, il mar, gli e - le - men - ti, O - gnor ma - le -

wan - der, Nor rest may ye find in the dim re - gion yon - der, Ae - curs'd and be -
guer - ra, Col cie - lo e la ter - ra, il mar, gli e - le - men - ti, O - gnor ma - le -

sor row, Ae - curs'd be for e - - - ver,
det - ta, In vi - ta ed in mor - - - te,

wan - der, Nor rest may ye find in the dim re - gion yon - der, Ae - curs'd and be -
guer - ra, Col cie - lo e la ter - ra, il mar, gli e - le - men - ti, O - gnor ma - le -

wan - der, Nor rest may ye find in the dim re - gion yon - der, Ae - curs'd and be -
guer - ra, Col cie - lo e la ter - ra, il mar, gli e - le - men - ti, O - gnor ma - le -

sf *pp* *sf*

now hope is no more, and Heav'n clouded o'er,
 o in tan - to fu - ror, sbra - na - te - mi il cor, . . .

- reft of hope be ye e - ver more, . . . Yes, be - reft . . .
 - det - ti in vi - ta ed in mor - te, e - ter na lor sor - . . .

- reft of hope be ye e - ver more, . . . In shame and in
 - det - ti in vi - ta ed in mor - te o - gnor, . . . in vi - ta ed in

Ac - curs'd be ye e - ver more, . . . Yes, be - reft . . .
 in vi - ta ed in mor - te, e - ter na lor sor - . . .

- reft of hope be ye e - ver more, . . . Yes, be - reft . . .
 - det - ti in vi - ta ed in mor - te, e - ter na lor sor - . . .

- reft of hope be ye e - ver more, . . . In shame and in
 - det - ti in vi - ta ed in mor - te o - gnor, . . . in vi - ta ed in

cresc. *sf* *p* *f*

... now hope, now hope is no more, and ... Heav'n . . .
 ... il cor, in tan - to fu - ror, sbra - na - . . .

... of hope be ye both e - ver - more, be - reft . . .
 ... te, e - ter - no il pe - nar, e - ter . . .

mour - ning, 'mid ha - tred and scor - ning, your false - hood de - plore, 'mid
 mor - te, sia e - ter - na lor sor - te, e - ter - no il pe - nar, sia e -

... of hope, be e - ver - more be - reft . . .
 ... te, e - ter - no il pe - nar, e - ter . . .

... of hope be ye both e - ver - more, be - reft . . .
 ... te, e - ter - no il pe - nar, e - ter . . .

mour - ning, 'mid ha - tred and scor - ning, your false - hood de - plore, 'mid
 mor - te, sia e - ter - na lor sor - te, e - ter - no il pe - nar, sia e -

p *f* *p* *f*

clouded o'er, . . . ah, Heav'n clou-ded o'er,
 te-mi il cor, . . . sбра - na - te-mi il cor,

sf

of all hope . . . be ye both e-ver-more, 'mid shame and
 na lor sor . . . te, e-ter-no il pe-nar, e-ter-no

ha-tred and scorning, your falsehood de-plore, 'mid shame and scor-ning
 ter-na lor sor-te, e-ter-no il pe-nar, e-ter-no sia il pe-

of all hope . . . be ye both e-ver-more,
 na lor sor . . . te, e-ter-no il pe-nar,

of all hope, . . . be ye both e-ver-more, 'mid shame and
 na lor sor . . . te, e-ter-no il pe-nar, e-ter-no

ha-tred and scorning your falsehood de-plore, 'mid shame and scor-ning,
 ter-na lor sor-te, e-ter-no il pe-nar, e-ter-no sia il pe-

sf *cresc.*

hope is no more, hope is no more, . . . ah no
 ah si, sбра - na - te-mi, sбра - na - te-mi il

scor-ning, and be-reft of hope, your false-hood ye shall de-
 sia, sia il pe-nar, e-ter-no, e-ter-no, e-ter-no il de-

and be-reft of hope, your false-hood ye shall de-
 nar, e-ter-no sia il pe-nar, e-ter-no, e-ter-no il de-

be-reft of ev'-ry hope, your false-hood ye shall de-
 e-ter-no sia, sia il pe-nar, e-ter-no, e-ter-no il de-

scorning and be-reft of hope, your false-hood ye shall de-
 sia, sia il pe-nar, e-ter-no, e-ter-no, e-ter-no il de-

and be-reft of hope, your false-hood ye shall de-
 nar, e-ter-no sia il pe-nar, e-ter-no, e-ter-no il de-

Sra. *sf* *sf* *sf* *sf*

more, hope is no more, hope is no more, . . .
 cor, ah sì, sbra - na - te - mi, sbra - na - . . .

- plore, 'mid shame and scor-ning, and be - reft of hope, your false - hood
 - nar, e - ter - no sia, sia il pe - nar, e - ter - no, e - ter - no, e

- plore, 'mid shame and scor-ning, and be - reft of hope, your false - hood
 - nar, e - ter - no sia, sia il pe - nar, e - ter - no, e - ter - no, e

- plore, be - reft of hope, be - reft of ev' - ry hope, your false - hood
 - nar, e - ter - no sia, e - ter - no sia, e - ter - no, e - ter - no, e

incalz. e string. sempre. *Sra* *f* *sf*

ah! no more, hope is no more, hope is no
 - te - mi il cor, ah sì, sbra - na - te - mi, sbra -

ye shall de-plore, 'mid shame and scor-ning, and be - reft of hope, your
 - ter no il pe - nar, e - ter - no sia, sia il pe - nar, e - ter - no e -

ye shall de-plore, 'mid shame and scor-ning, and be - reft of hope, your
 - ter no il pe - nar, e - ter - no sia, sia il pe - nar, ah sia il pe -

ye shall de-plore, be - reft of hope, be - reft of ev' - ry hope, your
 - ter no il pe - nar, e - ter - no sia, e - ter - no sì - a il pe -

Sra *sf* *sf* *f*

more, ah no, ah
na te, sbra na

false hood ye both
ter no, e ter

false hood ye shall both de - plore, yes, ye
nar, e ter no sia il pe nar, e ter

false hood ye both
nar, ah e ter

false hood ye both
ter no, e ter

false hood ye shall both de - plore, yes, ye
nar, e ter no sia il pe nar, e ter

Piu mosso.

no more, no, hope is no
te il cor, sbra na te mi il

shall de - plore, ac - curs'd for e - ver - more, your
no il pe nar, e ter no sia il pe nar, e

shall both de - plore, ac - curs'd for e - ver - more, your
no sia il pe nar, e ter no sia il pe nar, e

shall de - plore, ac - curs'd for e - ver - more, your
no il pe nar, e ter no sia il pe nar, e

shall de - plore, ac - curs'd for e - ver - more, your
no il pe nar, e ter no sia il pe nar, e

shall both de - plore, ac - curs'd for e - ver - more, your
no sia il pe nar, e ter no sia il pe nar, e

Piu mosso. *sf* *sf*

ACT II.

No. 13.

CHORUS.—"FATAL DAY!"

A hall, with side doors; through an opening the English camp is seen, and the fortifications.

Flutes, Oboes, 4 Clarionets, Horns in C and in G, Trumpets in C, Trombones, Bassoons, Kettle Drums, Big Drums, Cymbals and Strings.

Andante moderato.

PIANO. $\text{♩} = 126.$

Wind.

sf *p* *sf* *p*

K. Drum.

Horns, Bassoons, & Busses.

Vlns. Tenor, & Fls.

Clas. & Horns sustain.

Obs. added.

Vlns.

Clas. & Horns sustain

pp

The musical score is written for a large orchestra and piano. It consists of ten systems of staves. The first system includes a piano part with a tempo marking of 'Andante moderato' and a metronome marking of '♩ = 126'. The piano part is in G major and 2/4 time. The orchestral parts are for Wind (Flutes, Oboes, 4 Clarionets, Horns in C and in G, Trumpets in C, Trombones, Bassoons), K. Drum, and Horns, Bassoons, & Busses. The score features various dynamic markings such as *sf* (sforzando), *p* (piano), and *pp* (pianissimo). There are also performance instructions like 'Wind.', 'K. Drum.', 'Horns, Bassoons, & Busses.', 'Vlns. Tenor, & Fls.', 'Clas. & Horns sustain.', 'Obs. added.', and 'Vlns.'. The score is arranged in a traditional format with the piano part on the left and the orchestral parts on the right.

Wind. *sf* *p* *sf* *sf*

Sva *sf* *pp* *p* *Strings pizz.*

TREBLE.
Fa - tal day,
Ahi! ... do - lor, dark... dis -
ahi! ... ter -

TENOR.
Fa - tal day,
Ahi! ... do - lor, dark... dis -
ahi! ... ter -

BASS.
Fa - tal day,
Ahi! ... do - lor, dark... dis -
ahi! ... ter -

Wind. *p* *sf* *p* *sf*

arco. *p* *sf*

- may,
- ror, Peace and joy,
Ahi! ter - ror,

- may,
- ror, Peace and joy,
Ahi! ter - ror,

- may.
- ror. Peace and joy,
Ahi! ter - ror,

p *sf* *sf* *p* *sf*

lost for aye!
ah! pie-tà!

Wee - - ping and
Pian - - - gon le

lost for aye!
ah! pie-tà!

Wee - - ping and
Pian - - - gon le

lost for aye!
ah! pie-tà!

Her heart will break, . .
Si spez-za il cor, . .

sf

pp

sigh-ing, her heart will break, . . her heart will break, . . Un -
ci - glia, si spez-za il cor, . . si spez-za il cor, . . L'af -

sigh-ing, her heart will break, . . her heart will break, . . Un -
ci - glia, si spez-za il cor, . . si spez-za il cor, . . L'af -

. . her heart will break, . . Un - less she to joy, to joy a - wake, . .
si spez-za il cor, . . si spez-za il cor, mor - rà d'a - mor, . .

- less she to hope a - wake, . . her heart, her heart will break!
flit - ta mor - rà d'a - mor, . . mor - rà, mor - rà d'a - mor!

- less she to hope a - wake, . . her heart, her heart will break!
flit - ta mor - rà d'a - mor, . . mor - rà, mor - rà d'a - mor!

. . to joy a - wake, . . her heart, her heart will break!
mor - rà d'a - mor, . . mor - rà, mor - rà d'a - mor!

Fa - tal day, Ahi! ter - ror, dark dis-may! ahi! do - lor,

Fa - tal day, Ahi! ter - ror, dark dis-may! ahi! do - lor,

Fa - tal day, Ahi! ter - ror, dark dis-may! ahi! do - lor,

sf *pp*

TREBLE.

By grief dis - - trac - ted,
Il duol l'in - - tra - - se,

pp

Her heart will
Si spez - za il

She roams la - - men - - ting, May Heav'n re -
La vi - di er - - ran - - te Tra fol - te

She roams la - - men - ting, May Heav'n re - len - ting,
La vi - di er - - ran - te Tra fol - te pian - te, *Sca*

sf

break, . . . her heart will break, . . . Her rea - son
 cor, . . . si spez - za il cor, . . . Oh qual pie -

len - ting, or love re - pen - ting, Her rea - son
 pian - te, per le sue ca - sa, Gri - dan - do

Or her love re - penting, Her to rea - son wake, Oh
 Per le fol - te pian-te, Si, gri - dan - do va, Pic -

wake, Oh Heav'n give aid! Oh Heav'n give
 - tà, Pie - tà, pie - tà! Gri - dan - do

wake, Oh Heav'n give aid! Oh Heav'n give
 va, Pie - tà, pie - tà! Gri - dan - do

wake, Oh Heav'n give aid! Oh Heav'n give
 - tà, Pie - tà, pie - tà! Gri - dan - do

Sra. Tutti.

aid, oh Heav'n give aid! Wee - - ping and
 va, pie - tà, pie - tà! Pian - - gon le

aid, oh Heav'n give aid! Wee - - ping and
 va, pie - tà, pie - tà! Pian - - gon le

aid, oh Heav'n give aid! Her heart will break, . . .
 va, pie - tà, pie - tà! Si spez - za il cor, . . .

sigh-ing, her heart will break, . . . her heart will . . . break, Un -
ci - glia, si spez - za il cor, . . . si spez - za il cor, . . . L'af -

sigh-ing, her heart will break, . . . her heart will . . . break, Un -
ci - glia, si spez - za il cor, . . . si spez - za il cor, . . . L'af -

. . . her heart will break, . . . her heart . . . will break, her heart will break,
si spez - za il cor, . . . si spez - za il cor, mor-rà d'a-mor, . . .

- less she to hope a - wake, . . . her heart, her heart will break.
flit - ta mor - rà d'a - mor, . . . mor - rà, mor - rà d'a - mor. Fa - tal Qual do -

- less she to hope a - wake, . . . her heart, her heart will break. Fa - tal
flit - ta mor - rà d'a - mor, . . . mor - rà, mor - rà d'a - mor. Qual do -

. . . her heart will break, . . . her heart, her heart will break. Fa - tal
mor - rà d'a - mor, . . . mor - rà, mor - rà d'a - mor. Qual do -

Oh Heav'n, give aid! her heart will break,
Ahi qual do - lor, si spez - za il cor, . . .

day, her heart will break, her heart will
lor, si spez - za il cor, mor - rà d'a -

day, her heart will break, her heart will
lor, si spez - za il cor, mor - rà d'a -

un-less to hope, to hope she wake. . .
 ah qual ter - ror, mor-rà d'a - mor! . . .

break, un-less to hope she wake. . .
 - mor, mor-rà d'a - mor, d'a - mor! . . .

break, un-less to hope Ah! . . .
 - mor, mor-rà d'a - mor, ah! . . .

sf sf sf p

Wee - - - ping and
 Pian - - - gon le

Wee - - - ping and
 Pian - - - gon le

Her heart will break, . . .
 Si spez - za il cor, . . .

pp

sigh-ing, her heart will break, . . . her heart will break, . . . Un -
 ci - glia, si spez - za il cor, . . . si spez - za il cor, . . . L'af -

sigh-ing, her heart will break, . . . her heart will break, . . . Un -
 ci - glia, si spez - za il cor, . . . si spez - za il cor, . . . L'af -

. . . her heart will break, . . . un-less she to hope, to hope a - wake, . . .
 . . . si spez - za il cor, . . . si spez - za il cor, mor-rà d'a - mor, . . .

- less she to hope a - wake, . . . her heart, her heart will break.
 - flit - ta mor-rà d'a - mor, . . . mor - rà, mor - rà d'a - mor!
 - less she to hope a - wake, . . . her heart, her heart will break.
 - flit - ta mor-rà d'a - mor, . . . mor - rà, mor - rà d'a - mor!
 . . . her heart will break, . . . her heart, her heart will break.
 . . . mor - rà d'a - mor, . . . mor - rà, mor - rà d'a - mor!

Fa - tal day, dark dismay!
 Ah! ter-ror, ah! do-lor,
 Fa - tal day, dark dismay!
 Ah! ter-ror, ah! do-lor,
 Fa - tal day, dark dismay!
 Ah! ter-ror, ah! do-lor,

By grief dis - - trac - ted,
 La vi - - di er - - ran - te,
 By grief dis - - trac - ted,
 La vi - - di er - - ran - te,
 By grief dis - - trac - ted,
 La vi - - di er - - ran - te,

f

she roams la - - men - ting, May Heav'n, may Heav'n re -
 tra fol - te pian - te, Se'l duol, se'l duol l'in -

she roams la - - men - ting, May Heav'n, may Heav'n re -
 tra fol - te pian - te, Se'l duol, se'l duol l'in -

f

she roams la - - men - ting, May Heav'n, may Heav'n re -
 tra fol - te pian - te, Se'l duol, se'l duol l'in -

Sra

- len - ting, Her o'er - elou - ded sense a - wake, May Heav'n, may Heav'n re -
 - ra - se, si, Gri - dan - do ra, pie - tà, Se'l duol, se'l duol l'in -

- len - ting, Her o'er - elou - ded sense a - wake, May Heav'n, may Heav'n re -
 - ra - se, si, Gri - dan - do ra, pie - tà, Se'l duol, se'l duol l'in -

- len - ting, Her o'er - elou - ded sense a - wake, May Heav'n, may Heav'n re -
 - ra - se, si, Gri - dan - do ra, pie - tà, Se'l duol, se'l duol l'in -

Sra

Più mosso.

- len - ting, Her o'er - elou - ded sense a - wake, oh Heav'n give aid, her heart will
 - ra - se, si, Gri - dan - do ra, pie - tà, gri - dan - do ra, pie - tà, pie -

- len - ting, Her o'er - elou - ded sense a - wake, oh Heav'n give aid, her heart will
 - ra - se, si, Gri - dan - do ra, pie - tà, gri - dan - do ra, pie - tà, pie -

- len - ting, Her o'er - elou - ded sense a - wake, oh Heav'n give aid, her heart will
 - ra - se, si, Gri - dan - do ra, pie - tà, gri - dan - do ra, pie - tà, pie -

Sra

Più mosso.

break, oh Heav'n, give aid, her heart will break, oh Heav'n, give aid, or else her
 tà, gri - dan - do va, pie - tà, pie - tà, gri - dan - do va, pie - tà, pie -

break, oh Heav'n, give aid, her heart will break, oh Heav'n, give aid, or else her
 tà, gri - dan - do va, pie - tà, pie - tà, gri - dan - do va, pie - tà, pie -

break, oh Heav'n, give aid, her heart will break, oh Heav'n, give aid, or else her
 tà, gri - dan - do va, pie - tà, pie - tà, gri - dan - do va, pie - tà, pie -

Sra

sf sf sf sf sf sf

heart will break!
 tà, pie - - - - - tà!

heart will break!
 tà, pie - - - - - tà!

heart will break!
 tà, pie - - - - - tà!

Sra

fff

(Enter Sir George despondingly.)
Allegro moderato assai. ♩ = 82.

pp

Fin.

sotto voce.

Tenors & Basses.

SIR GEORGE.

Say, what ti - dings? At last she
 Qual no - vel - la? Or pren - de

Say, what ti - dings?
 Qual no - vel - la?

Say, what ti - dings?
 Qual no - vel - la?

Sra

sf pp

sotto voce.

slum - bers.
po - sa!

Hap - less mai - den,
Mi - se - rel - la,

hap - less mai - den,
mi - se - rel - la,

Hap - less mai - den,
Mi - se - rel - la,

hap - less mai - den,
mi - se - rel - la,

Hap - less mai - den,
Mi - se - rel - la,

hap - less mai - den,
mi - se - rel - la,

Fl.

sf *pp* *sf* *pp*

May rest bring com - fort!
E o-gnor do - len - te!

May rest bring com - fort!
E o-gnor do - len - te!

May rest bring com - fort!
E o-gnor do - len - te!

Ob.

sf *pp*

Say,
Ma,

Say,
Ma,

SIR GEORGE.

Rest - less,
Me - sta,

des - pair - ing,
e lie - ta!

Fl.

sf *pp*

Say,
Ma,

SIR GEORGE.

is her sense fled? For a mo - ment it fla - shes
 non ha tre - gua? Splen - de il sen - no, e sì di -

is her sense fled?
 non ha tre - gua?

is her sense fled?
 non ha tre - gua?

Ob.

sf *pp*

bright - ly, then, o'er - clou - ded sinks in dark - ness.
 - le - gua al - la mi - se - ra in no - cen - te.

Fl.

sf *pp* *sf* *pp*

SIR GEORGE.

Oh what sor - row, oh what sor - row! No words can fathom
 Co - me ma - i? co - me ma - i? Dir - lo poss' - i - o?

Oh what sor - row, oh what sor - row!
 Co - me ma - i? co - me ma - i?

Oh what sor - row, oh what sor - row!
 Co - me ma - i? co - me ma - i?

Tutti.

all my anguish thus to see her. Let it rest in
 tan - to af - fan - no m'an - ge il se - no ch'o - gni vo ce

Strings & Bassoons. *Obs. added.* *Fl.*

pp *pp*

Trombones & Bassoons.

si - lence veil'd!
 tre - ma e muor!

Do not ask me,
 Voi chie - de - te?

Cease, I
 ah ces -

Nay, but tell us, tell us all
 Ah fa - vel - la! ten pre - ghiam

Nay, but tell us, tell us all
 Ah fu - vel - la! ten pre - ghiam

rf

pray you!
 sa - te!

cease, I pray you!
 deh ces - sa - te!

tell us all, . . .
 ten pre - ghiam! . . .

tell us all that hath be - fall - en, 'tis in
 ten pre - ghiam per quel do - lo - re che sof -

tell us all, . . .
 ten pre - ghiam! . . .

tell us all that hath be - fall - en, 'tis in
 ten pre - ghiam per quel do - lo - re che sof -

rf

'Tis well,
 Eb - ben,

I will speak then.
 se ro - le - te,

Ga - ther
 v'ap-pres-

sym - pa - thy we ask.
 - fria-mo al tuo do - lor!

sym - pa - thy we ask!
 - fria-mo al tuo do - lor!

pp

No. 14. ROMANZA.—"A ROSY WREATH AROUND HER WAVING TRESSES."

Andante.

VOICE.

round me!
sa - te!

FL. & CL. *p*

PIANO. ♩ = 72.

Sra

Tenors sustain

SIR GEORGE.

A ro - sy wreath a - round her wa - ving tres - ses, Thro' ma - zy paths the hap - less maiden
Cin - ta di fio - ri e col bel cin di - sciol - to, Ta - lor là ca - ra ver - gi - ne s'ag -

wan - ders, With plaintive murmur, that grief and love con - fes - ses, She sighs, "El - vi - ra is no more, ah no
gi - ra, E chiede all' au - ra, a' fior con me - sto vol - to, "O - ve an - do, El - vi - ra, o - ve an - do, o - ve an -

more!" In bri - dal gar - ments, thin - king she is knee - ling Be - side the
do!" Bian - co ve - sti - ta e qua - le all' a - ra in - nan - te, A - dem - pie al

CHORUS. TREBLE and ALTO. *sotto voce.*

Ah! hap - less maid!
Mi - se - ro cor!

TENOR.

Ah! hap - less maid!
Mi - se - ro cor!

BASS.

al - tar, says, "faith - er - nal I swear thee," Then starting with af - fright, cries to Heav'n ap -
 ri - to e va can-tan - do: "il giu - ro" Poi gri - da per a - mor tut - ta tre-

- pea - ling, "Oh my be - lov'd one, return, oh re - turn!"
 - man - te "Ah vie-ni, Ar - tu - ro, ah vien, Ar - tur!"

Ah . . he is a mis - creant
 Ah! quanto fu bar - ba - ro,

Ah . . he is a mis - creant
 Ah! quanto fu bar - ba - ro,

Ah . . he is a mis - creant
 Ah! quanto fu bar - ba - ro,

Tutti.

ah . . he is a mis - cre - ant, who could de - sert . . mai - den so fond,
 ah! quanto fu bar - ba - ro il tra - di - tor, mi - se - ro cor,

ah . . he is a mis - cre - ant, who could de - sert . . mai - den so fond,
 ah! quanto fu bar - ba - ro il tra - di - tor, mi - se - ro cor,

ah . . he is a mis - cre - ant, who could de - sert . . mai - den so fond,
 ah! quanto fu bar - ba - ro il tra - di - tor, mi - se - ro cor,

Horns & Drums.

SIR GEORGE.

As a-ny gen-tle turtledove la-men-ting She wafts her
Ge-me ta-lor qual tor-to-ra a-mo-ro-sa, Or ca-de

her heart will break!
mor-ra d'a-mor!

her heart will break!
mor-ra d'a-mor!

her heart will break!
mor-ra d'a-mor!

sighs of love upon the bree-zes, And as she mourns, her passion still aug-men-ting, She calls on
vin-ta da mortal su-do-re, Or l'odi al suon dell'ar-pa la-men-to-su Can-tar d'a-

Ar-thur e-vermore!
mor, d'a-mo-re!
Sotto voce.

A-non she dreams she sees his form be-
Or scor-ge Ar-tu-ro nell'al-trui sem-

Ah! hap-less maid!
Mi-se-ro cor!

Sotto voce.

Ah! hap-less maid!
Mi-se-ro cor!

Sotto voce.

Ah! hap-less maid!
Mi-se-ro cor!

fore . . her, And when she flies to meet the fan-cied vi - sion, Trembling,
 blan - te, E del suo in - gan - no ac - cor - ta e di sua sor - te, Ge - la,

in tempo.
 wee - ping, dis - trac - ted, nought can re - store her, She calls on death to end her
 pian - ge, s'af - fan - na, e ognor più a - man - te, In - ro - ca mor - te, mor - her

in tempo.
 woe, trem - bling, dis - trac - ted, wee - ping, dis - trac - ted, she calls on
 te, Tutti. pian - ge, s'af - fan - na, pian - ge, s'af - fan - na, e an - cor più a -
p *sf* *crese. ed incalz.* *il tempo.* *rf*

Bassoons D. Bass.
 death, she calls on death to end her mor - tal sor -
 - man - te an - cor. più a - man - te in - ro - ca mor - te, mor -

rf *rf* *pp*
 row, trembling, dis - trac - ted, weeping, dis - trac - ted, she calls on death, she calls on
 te, pian - ge, s'af - fan - na, pian - ge, s'af - fan - na, e an - cor più a - man - te, an - cor più a -

Thy vengeance, Heav'n, shall his steps o'er - take, shall his steps o'er - take, his steps o'er -
 Ca - da il fol - gor sul tra - di - tor, *sf*, sul tra - di - tor, sul tra - di -

Thy vengeance, Heav'n, shall his steps o'er - take, shall his steps o'er - take, his steps o'er -
 Ca - da il fol - gor sul tra - di - tor, *sf*, sul tra - di - tor, sul tra - di -

sf *rf* *rf* *rf*

death to end her mor-tal sor-row. Pi-tying
 mon-te in-ro-ca mor-te, mor-te! ah, la

take, oh com-fort thou, oh com-fort thou the maid,
 tor, sul tra-di to-re, ah! lu mi-se-ra

take, oh com-fort thou, oh com-fort thou the maid,
 tor, sul tra-di to-re, ah! lu mi-se-ra

Fl. Ob. & Cl.
pp

Hea-ven com-fort thou the hapless maiden, give aid, oh give aid, or else her heart, her heart will
 mi-se-ra mor-rà, mor-rà d'a-mo-re, o ciel, pie-tà pren-di al suo do-lor, al suo do-

un-less thou aid her, her heart will sure-ly break, un-less thou aid her,
 mor-rà d'a-mo-re, ah si, la mi-se-ra mor-rà d'a-mo-re,

un-less thou aid her, her heart will sure-ly break, un-less thou aid her,
 mor-rà d'a-mo-re, ah si, la mi-se-ra mor-rà d'a-mo-re,

break, or else her heart, her heart will break.
 lor, al suo do-lor, al suo do-lor!

her heart will surely break, will break with sor-row.
 si, ca-da il fol-go-re sul tra-di-tor, sì!

her heart will sure-ly break, will break with sor-row.
 si, ca-da il fol-go-re sul tra-di-tor, sì!

Sra.
ppp

No. 15. CONCERTED PIECE.—“ON EARTH THE CRIMES THAT HOVER UNREPENTED.”

VOICE. *Richard.*

Re - tri - bu - tion ere long will over - take him. On the scaffold Arthur Tal - bot is soon to
E di mor - te lo stral non sa - rù len - to, al - la scu - re Ar - tur Tal - bo è con - dan -

PIANO. *Strings.*

f Recit. marcato f

pe - rish; 'tis thus by Par - liament decreed in coun - cil, Heav'n hath its ven - geance.
- na - to dall' An - gli - can so - vra - no Par - la - men - to. Ec - coil suo fa - to.

sf f sf colla parte.

p p p p

SIR GEORGE and RICHARD.

TREBLE and TENOR.

On earth the crimes that ho - ver un - re - pen - ted, Are
Quag - giù, nel mal che que - sta ral - le ser - ra, Ai

BASS.

On earth the crimes that ho - ver un - re - pen - ted, Are
Quag - giù, nel mal che que - sta ral - le ser - ra, Ai

On earth the crimes that ho - ver un - re - pen - ted, Are
Quag - giù, nel mal che que - sta ral - le ser - ra, Ai

Andante. *Wood & Brass sustain pp.*

pp f sf sf f

Tenor, Bassoons & Bases.

yon - der re - cor - ded, and soon or late re - sen - ted, Thus doth Hea - ven a -
buo - ni, ai tri - sti è me - mo - ran - do e - sem - pio, Se la de - stra di

yon - der re - cor - ded, and soon or late re - sen - ted, Thus doth Hea - ven a -
buo - ni, ai tri - sti è me - mo - ran - do e - sem - pio, Se la de - stra di

yon - der re - cor - ded, and soon or late re - sen - ted, Thus doth Hea - ven a -
buo - ni, ai tri - sti è me - mo - ran - do e - sem - pio, Se la de - stra di

sf pp

- venge her whom he hath blighted, whom he hath sligh - ted, 'tis Heaven's
Di - o pos - sen - te af - fer-ra il crin dell' em - pio, possen-te af -

- venge her whom he hath blighted, whom he hath sligh - ted, 'tis Heaven's
Di - o pos - sen - te af - fer-ra il crin dell' em - pio, possen-te af -

- venge her whom he hath blighted, whom he hath sligh - ted, 'tis Heaven's
Di - o pos - sen - te af - fer-ra il crin dell' em - pio, possen-te af -

ven - geance, 'tis Hea - ven's vengeance!
fer - ra, il crin dell' em - pio!

ven - geance, 'tis Hea - ven's vengeance!
fer - ra, il crin dell' em - pio!

ven - geance, 'tis Hea - ven's vengeance!
fer - ra, il crin dell' em - pio!

fz pp morendo.

RICHARD.

No censure falls on Walton; of ev'ry treason he is acquit - ted. He is re - stor'd to honours.
Di l'al-ton l'in - no - cen - za a voi pro - cla - ma il Par - la - men - to e a'pri - mio - nor lo chia - ma!

Recitativo.

p

Andante sostenuto.

TREBLE.

Sor-row a-waits him when he home re-tur-neth, Where his fair child in tears and madness
 Qual do-glia, Val-ton, se-re-dran tue ci-glia, In-sa-na an-cor, la tua di-let-ta

TENOR.

Sor-row a-waits him when he home re-tur-neth, Where his fair child . . in
 Qual do-glia, Val-ton, se-re-dran tue ci-glia, In-sa-na an-cor, . . lu

BASS.

Sor-row a-waits him when he home re-tur-neth, Where his fair child . . in
 Qual do-glia, Val-ton, se-re-dran tue ci-glia, In-sa-na an-cor, . . la

Andante sostenuto.

Vlns. & Cls.

*p**pp*

RICHARD.

SIR GEORGE.

mour-neth!
 ji-glia!

Is ev'ry hope a-ban-don'd? What alone might yet re-
 Enou v'ha speme al-cu-na? Medic'ar-te m'as-si-

tears and madness: mour-neth!
 tua di-let-ta ji-glia!

tears and madness: mour-neth!
 tua di-let-ta ji-glia!

*Recit.**pp*

store her, is a sud-den e-mo-tion of joy or sorrow, that might re-call her to rea-son and re-
 cu-ra cheu-na-su-bi-ta gio-ja, o gran scia-gu-ra, po-tria sa-na-re la men-te sua smar-

TREBLE.

RICHARD.

membrance.
ri - ta.

Let him pe - rish un - wept, none will re - gret him!
Qual mai me - ri - ta Ar - tur . . . pe - na in - fi - ni - ta!

I come
In me

TENOR.

Let him pe - rish un - wept, none will re - gret him!
Qual mai me - ri - ta Ar - tur . . . pe - na in - fi - ni - ta!

BASS.

Let him pe - rish un - wept, none will re - gret him!
Qual mai me - ri - ta Ar - tur . . . pe - na in - fi - ni - ta!

*Andante.**Recit.*

bear - ing a mandate from valiant Cromwell. The traitor still es - capes us who would fain rouse the people to re -
du - ce pri - mie - ro, pur - lu Crom - vel - lo: Il vil che ancora è in fu - ga, e di san - gue ci - vil bagna Inghil -

bel - lion; seek him, hi - ther we've traced him; seize him where'er ye find him. It is
ter - ra, i - te, cer - ca - teor vo - i, e se sua rea for - tu - na, o ma -

law - ful, if he should make re - sis - tance, to take his life, I there - fore charge ye, no
li - zia, lo trag - ga a que - sta ter - ra, non ab - bia gra - zia, nè pie - ta - de al -

mer - cy!
cu - na!

*Largo.**pp*

Horns & Bassoons sustain.

Andante. ELVIRA (*within.*)

VOICE. Ah, re-store the faith thou'st pligh-ted, . . . or in mercy, in mercy let me
O ren-de-te-mi la spe-me, . . . o la-scia-te, la-scia-te-mi mo-

PIANO. *Strings with mutes.* *pp*

die, oh re-store the faith thou'st plighted, . . . or in mer-cy, in mer-cy let me
rir, Wind. o ren-de-te-mi la spe-me, . . . o la-scia-te, lascia-te-mi mo-

die!
rir.

RICHARD. *poco più lento.*

SIR GEORGE. Oh how I sor-row to hear her thus la-
Oh! com'è gra-re il suon de'suoi la-

Hark, 'tis her voice! you hear her? Oh how I sor-row, to hear her thus la-
Es-su qui rien, la sen-ti? Oh! com'è gra-re il suon de'suoi la-

Strings pizz. *p* *3* *3* *3* *3* *Tenor.* *poco più lento.*

men-ting, for e-ver thus lamenting!
men-ti, il suon de'suoi la-men-ti!

men-ting, for e-ver thus lamenting!
men-ti, il suon de'suoi la-men-ti!

Vln. Fl. & Cl. *in tempo.* *con espress.*

Horns & Bassoons.

(Elvira enters with hair dishevelled. Her looks and gestures show that she is bereft of reason.)

stent. *in tempo.* *f* *pp*

ELVIRA. *p*
Here his voice, so low and
Quì lu vo - ce sua so -

Wind *pp* *Flu.* *Tenor.*

ten - der Fond - ly mur - mur'd of joy that's dead, Call'd to witness yon orbs of
- a - ve Mì chia - ma - va, e poi spa - ri, Quì giu - ra - ra es - ser fe -

stent. *in tempo.* *con espress.*

rarr. a poco a poco.
splen - dour, That he lov'd me, that he lov'd me with love e - ter - nal, Cru - el
- fe - le Quì il giu - ra - va, quì il giu - ra - va, e poi cru - de - le, Poi cru -

rarr. *Cl. & Bsns.*

heart, where art thou fled? Ne - ver - more,
- de - le, ei mi jug - gi! Ah! mai più,

a tempo. *pp* *Obs. & Cls.* *ritard in tempo.*

thy love de-light-ed Here shall wan-der with thee n-ni-ted give thee
 quì as - sor - ti in - sie - me, Ah mai più quì as - sor - ti in - sie - me nel - la

joy - ous sigh for sigh! Ah re-store the faith thou' st pligh - ted, . . Or in
 gio - ja dei so - spir, Ah ren-de - te - mi la spe - me, . . O la -

Fl. & Ob.

mer - cy, inmer-cy let me die, oh restore the faith thou' st pligh - ted . . or in
 scia - te, lu-scia-te mi mo - rir, o ren-de - te - mi la spe - me . . o la -

RICHARD.
 mer - cy in mer cy let me die! Hap-less mai-den, how she loves him, Ev-ry glance and word doth
 scia - te, lu-scia - te-mi mo - rir! Quan-to-a-mor è mai rac-col-to in quel col-to, in quel do-

SIR GEORGE.
 Hap-less mai-den, how she loves him. Ev-ry glance and word doth
 Quan-to-a-mor è mai rac-col-to in quel col-to, in quel do-

Trombones & Bassoons. *pp*

(Elvira gradually draws near to her uncle and tries to remember who he is.)

show! how she loves him, ah how she loves him her ev'ry glance, her ev'ry glance and word doth
 - lor, quan-to-a-mo-re, ah! quanto a-mo-re è mai rac-col-to, in quel do-lor, in quel do-

show! how she loves, ah! how she loves him, how she loves him her ev'ry glance and word doth
 - lor, quan-to-a-mor, ah! quan-to-a-mor re è rac-col-to, in quel do-lor, in quel do-

Cs & Horns.

(Musical accompaniment for the final section of the page.)

show, ev'-ry glance and word doth show!
- lor, in quel vol-to, in quel do - lor!

ELVIRA (to Sir George).
Who art thou?
Chi sei tu?

Hast thou for -
Fl. & Cl. Non mi rav -
Vln.

show, ev'-ry glance and word doth show!
- lor, in quel vol-to, in quel do - lor!

pp

ELVIRA (recognising him joyfully).
got me? a-las, my daughter! Ah! yes! my fa-ther! and Arthur? and my
- vi - sa? non mi rav - xi - si? Si, si, mio pa-dre! e Ar - tu - ro? e l'a -

col canto.

(hopelessly.) a piacere.

a piacere. *Allegro giusto.*

bri-dal? Tell me! tell me! Ah! thou art smi - ling,
- mo - re? Par - la! par - la! Ah! tu sor - ri - di,

pp

ah, weep no lon - ger,
e asciughi il pian - to!

my bri - dal,
a I - me - ne,

ah, thi-ther
a I - men mi

pp

guide me!
gui - di!

What mu - sic,
Al bal - lo,

'tis for the fes - tal,
al bal-lo, al can - to,

oh hark, they call me,
o-gnun s'up - pre - sta,

p

I see them dan - cing, my love in - vites me, oh take my hand,
 a noz - ze, a fe - sta, e me-co in dan - za e - sul - te - ra,

(to Sir George.)

what plea - sure!
 a fe - sta!

'Tis with thee I'll dance, my Ar - thur!
 Tu pur me-co dan - ze - ra - i?

(She turns and perceives that Richard is grieving,
 whispers mysteriously to Sir George.)

Largo assai. RICHARD. SIR GEORGE.

Come, they call us, come! Ah, he's weeping! Oh Heaven! What
 Vie-ni a noz - ze! rien! E - gli pian-ge! Oh Di-o! Oh

Largo assai. *Strings & Bassoons.* *Cts.*

fpp *morendo.*

ELVIRA (to Sir George, sotto voce).

sor - row!
 Di - o!

He is wee - ping— is't for love?
 E - gli pian - ge, for - se a - mò!

Horns.

(to herself.) *risoluto.* RICHARD. *Tempo 1mo.*

weeping, for love! Ev'ry hope must now de - part, E'er to soothe this troubled heart!
 piange, a - mò! Or chi il pian - to fre - nar può! Chi fre - nar, fre - nar lo può!

SIR GEORGE.

Ev'ry hope must now de - part, E'er to soothe this troubled heart!
 Or chi il pian - to fre - nar può! Chi fre - nar, fre - nar lo può!

Tenor & Bassoons. *Tempo 1mo.*

Cello.

ELVIRA (goes to Richard and takes his hand)

RICHARD.

lis-ten, and tell me, is love thy sor-row? In these dim and tear-ful
 M'o-di, e dim-mi: a-ma-sti ma-i? Gli oc-chi af-fi-sa sul mio

dolorosamente.

ELVIRA.

glan-ces, hap-less mai-den, oh read thy answer. Ah, re-mem-ber that love and
 col-to, ben mi guar-da, e lo ve-dra-i, Ah! se pian-gi an-cor tu

sor-row must dwell to-ge-ther, Love that's faith-ful e-ver-
 sa-i, an-cor tu sa-i, che un cor fi-do nell'a-

SIR GEORGE.

- more, . . . Joy de-par-ted must de-plore! Cease, oh cease, my child, from dreaming, Ba-nish fan-cies that de-
 - mor. . . . sem-pre vi-re nel do-lor! Deh l'ac-que-ta, o mia di-let-ta, tre-gua al duol d'al-cie-lo a-

ELVIRA.

Ne-ver, ne-ver, never, ah, art thou e-ver lost! Grant me
 Ma-i, ma-i, ma-i, ah, mai più ti ri-re-drò! Ah to-

RICHARD.

May Hea-ven soon re-lieve thee, and grant thou may'st forget!

Cle-men-te il ciel ti fi-a, l'in-gra-to ob-blia, ah sì!

SIR GEORGE.

- ceive thee, May Hea-ven soon re-lieve thee, and grant thou may'st forget!

- spet-ta, Cle-men-te il ciel ti fi-a, l'in-gra-to ob-blia, ah sì!

Heav'n to live no lon-ger, . . . or res-tore, restore his love to me, grant me, ah to -
 - glie - te - mi la ri - ta, . . . o ren - de - te, ren - de - te - mi il mio a - mor, ah to -

To see her
 Ah! si, fa

To see her
 Ah! si, fa

(she stands motionless and heartbroken.)

Heav'n, to live no lon-ger, . . or res - tore, res-tore his love, his love to me!
 - glie - te - mi la ri - ta, . . o ren - de - te, ren - de - te - mi il mi - o a - mor!

thus, it rends my heart, ah, it rends my heart! Ah, my heart is rent a -
 mia la sua fe - ri - ta, mi squar-cia il cor, Si, fa mia la sua fe -

thus, it rends my heart, ah, it rends my heart! Ah, my heart is rent a -
 mia la sua fe - ri - ta, mi squar-cia il cor, Si, fa mia la sua fe -

cresc.

- sunder with compassion and re - gret, with compassion and re - gret, with compassion and re -
 - ri - ta, mi di - spe - ra, e squar - cia il cor, mi di - spe - ra, e squar - cia il cor, mi di - spe - ra, e squar - cia il

- sunder with compassion and re - gret, with compassion and re - gret, with compassion and re -
 - ri - ta, mi di - spe - ra, e squar - cia il cor, mi di - spe - ra, e squar - cia il cor, mi di - spe - ra, e squar - cia il

gret!
cor!

gret, with sore re - gret!
cor! e squar - cia il cor!

(Elvira flies terrigied towards Sir George; presently she begins to
Allegro moderato.

pp *Horns.*

smile and gesticulate after the manner of the insane.)

Strings.

RICHARD.

SIR GEORGE.

Look, she's smi-ling, chang'd her mien, What new de-
Tor - no il ri - so sul suo a-spet - to, qual pen-

sf *f*

ELVIRA (believing herself with Arthur).

lu - sion beguiles her sense? Fear no more.
sie - ro, a lei bril - to? Non te - mer.

pp

my fa - ther's an - ger, Well I know
del pa - dre mi - o, Al - la fi - ne.

cresc.

he will re - lent, ah, well I know he will re - lent.
lo pla - che - rò, ah! non te - mer, lo pla - che - rò.

Wind & Brass.

f *p*

All for - got - ten, our doubt and sor - row, Days of
O - gni duo - lo, an - dra in ob - bli - o, Sì, je

Strings.

f

rap - ture shall now be ours, yes! fear no more,
li - ce io ti fu - rà, sì, non te - mer,

RICHARD.

Must I lose this heart for e - ver, . . . oh re -
Qual bell' al - ma in - na - mo - ra - ta . . . un ri -

SIR GEORGE.

Must we then des - pair for e - ver, . . . oh re -
Et - la in pe - ne ab - ban - do - na - ta, . . . so - gna il

p

my fa - ther's an - ger, days of
del pa - dre mi - o, vien, je -

- lent, ye heav'n - ly pow'rs! Ah, . . . yes, re - lent, ye heav'n - ly pow'rs, ah yes, re -
ral to - glie - ra a me, si, un ri - val to - glie - ra a me, si, un ri -

- lent, ye heav'n - ly pow'rs, Ah, . . . yes, re - lent, ye heav'n - ly pow'rs, ah yes, re -
be - ne che per - dè, si, so - gna il be - ne che per - dè, si, so - gna il

p *cresc. ed incalz. il tempo. f* *f*

rap - ture shall be ours! . . .
li - ce io ti fa - rò

- lent, ye heav'n - ly pow'rs! . . .
ral to - glie - ra a me!

- lent, ye heav'n - ly pow'rs! . . .
be - ne che per - dè!

f *f* *Horns.*

più lento. *Fl., Obs. & Cl.*

pp *f*

Allegro moderato. ♩ = 108.

f *3* *3*

Strings pizz. Horns & Bassoons sustain.

ELVIRA. *con estasi.*

Tutti. Come be-neath the star-ry
Vien di-let-to, è in ciel la
Strings.
f *ff* *sf* *p* *pp* *p più lento.*

a-zure, All a-round us in si-lence slumbers, Ah, a-wake thy charmed numbers, ah, . . .
lu-na, Tut-to ta-ce in-tor-no in-tor-no: Fin-chè spun-ti in cie-lo il gior-no, rien, . . .

Tenor sustains.

come, . . . belov'd one, come and wake my soul to joy! Ah de-
rien, . . . ti po-sa, rien, ti po-sa sul mio cor! Deh t'af-

Cl's. & Bassoons. *Horns.*

lay not, . . . oh be thou near . . . me, Speak a word, love, oh let me hear . . . thee, Come, oh
fret-ta, . . . o Ar-tu-ro mi-o, Rie-di o ca-ro, al-la tua El-vi-ra, Es-sa

stringendo poco a poco.
come and end my sighing, I . . . a-wait thy fond . . . re-ply-ing, ah, . . .
pian-ge, e ti so-spi-ra, Vien . . . o ca-ro, all' . . . a-mo-re, rien . . .

pp *Cl. & Bassoons sustain.*

cresc.

all' a - - - come then, ah re -
 no - re, all' a -

Horns.

f

ply, ah come then, ah re -
 mor, ah, rie - ni, rien, all' a -
 Tutti.

f *ff*

ply!
 mor.

RICHARD.

SIR GEORGE.

Oh thou sweet and guile - less mai - den, Heav'n a - lone can end thy
 Pos - sa tu, bell' in - fe - li - ce, Mer - cè a - ver di tan - to af -

Oh thou sweet and guile - less mai - den, Heav'n a - lone can end thy
 Pos - sa tu, bell' in - fe - li - ce, Mer - cè a - ver di tan - to af -

p *f*

more,
 mer,

Ah, . . .
 ah . . .

sor - row, May thy heart, with grief o'er - la - den, Soon thy woes of earth for -
 fet - to; Pos - sa un gior - no nel di - let - to, Ob - bli - ar il tuo do -

sor - row, May thy heart, with grief o'er - la - den, Soon thy woes of earth for -
 fet - to; Pos - sa un gior - no nel di - let - to Ob - bli - ar il tuo do -

no, days of rap - ture shall now be ours!
 no! sì, fe - li - ce io ti fu - rò!

- get, soon, soon thy woes of earth for - get, : : : ah may'st thou
 - lor! sì, ob - bli - a - re il tuo do - lor, : : : il tuo do -

- get, soon, soon, thy woes of earth for - get, : : : ah may'st thou
 - lor! sì, ob - bli - a - re il tuo do - lor, : : : il tuo do -

f *sf*

Come!
 vien!

ah!
 ah!

soon thy woes for - get, : : : ah may'st thou soon thy woes for - get.
 - lor, il tuo do - lor, : : : il tuo do - lor, il tuo do - lor.

soon thy woes for - get, : : : ah may'st thou soon thy woes for - get.
 - lor, il tuo do - lor, : : : il tuo do - lor, il tuo do - lor.

sf *f* *Horns.*

pp *f*

f

con estasi.

Come be - neath the star - ry
Vien di - let-to, è in ciel la

ff sf p pp più lento.

a - zure, All a - round us in si-lence slum - bers, Come, a - wake thy char-med
lu - na; Tut-to ta - ce in - tor-no, in - tor - no; Fin - chè spun - ti in cie - lo il

numbers, ah, : : : : : come, . . . belov'd one, come and wake my soul to
gior - no, vien, : : : : : vien, . . . ti po - sa, vien, ti po - sa sul mio

joy. Ah, de - lay not, oh be thou near . . . me, Speak a word, love, oh let me
cor! Deh t'af - fret - ta, o Ar-tu-ro mi - . . . o, Rie - di, o ca - ro, al - la tua El

stringendo poco a poco.

hear . . . thee, Come, oh come and end my sigh-ing, I . . . a-wait thy fond . . . re -
vi - - ra, Es - sa pian - ge, e ti so - spi - ra, Vien, . . . o ca - ro, all' . . . a -

pp

ply-ing, ah
mo-re, vien . . . all' . . . a . . . come then, ah
mo-re, all' . . . re-a-

ply, . . . ah! come then, ah
mor, . . . ah! vie-ni, vien . . . re-
all' a-

ply! ah re-ply, ah re-ply, ah . . . I . . . a-
mor, all' . . . a-mor, all' . . . a-mor, rie . . . di all' a-

sotto voce. Ah! Heav'n a lone can end thy
Ah! ri co rrar ti o mai t'ad

pp

wait thee, ah re-ply, ah re-ply, ah . . .
mo-re, all' . . . a-mo-re, all' . . . a-mo-re, rie . . .

sor-row, may'st thou soon thy
di-ce, sten de not te il

pp

cresc.

earth - ly woes for - get,
cu - po or - ror, si, si, *sf*

earth - ly woes for - get,
cu - po or - ror, si, si, *sf*

come, re - ply, I wait thy
- di, rie - di, ah rie

Ah may'st thou soon thy earth - ly woes, thy
si, sten - de not - te il cu - po or - ror, il

Ah may'st thou soon thy earth - ly woes, . . . thy
si, sten - de not - te il cu - po or - ror, il

fond re - ply, Oh be thou near me, oh love re -
di all' a - mor, Ar - tu - ro, ah rie - di, al pri - mo a -

woes for - get, Oh come, El - vi - ra, let us he -
cu - po or - ror, Or not - te sten - de, il cu - po or -

woes for - get, Oh come, El - vi - ra, come be -
cu - po or - ror, Or not - te sten - de il cu - po or -

ply, . . . oh be thou near me, oh love re - ply, . . . oh
 mor. Ar - tu - ro, ah rie - di al pri - mo a - mor, . . . ah

gone, . . . oh come El - vi - ra, let us be - gone, come El
 ror, . . . or not - te sten - de, il cu - po or - ror, not - te

gone, oh come El - vi - ra, come be - gone, come El
 ror, or not - te sten - de il cu - po or - ror, not - te

come, . . . I wait thy fond re - ply...
 rie - di al pri - mo a - mor...

vi - ra, let us be - gone.
 sten - de il cu - po or - ror.

vi - ra, let us be - gone.
 sten - de il cu - po or - ror.

p calando.

pp

ppp

DUET.—“CANST THOU SEE THY RIVAL PERISH?”

B flat Clarionets, Horns in F and in E flat, Trumpets in B flat. In last movement P. eccl.

Lento. *Piano.* *p*

Vlns.

Horns & B. Drum. *Cls. & Bassoons.*

Andante sostenuto. $\text{♩} = 63.$ *Horn.* *pp*

SIR GEORGE.

Canst thou see . . . thy ri - val
Il ri - val . . . sal - var tu

a piacere. *pp* *Tenor sustains.*

RICHARD.

No, I cannot,
Io nol pos-so.

pe - rish, Ah re - flect, an ef - fort make to save him, Nay, 'tis thou
de - i, Il ri - val salvar, sal - var tu puo - i, No, tu non

Horns.

(scornfully.)

No,
No,No, he's guilt-y, let him die!
No, ah, no, ei pe - ri - rà!wilt not,
vuo - i?thou canst save him,
tu il sal - va!Thou re - memb'rest that day of
Tu quell' o - ra or ben ri -

Cbs. & Horns.

Yea,
Sì,sor - row, when he fled
- mem - bri, che fug - giwith yonder cap - tive!
la pri - gio - nie - ra?Did he save her without con -
E d'Ar - tu - ro fu col - pa inwhat a tone to me—
tua favella or-mai—Say what mean'st thou?
par - la a-per-to!'Tis our law that hath con -
Fu ro - ler del Par - la -- ni - vance?
- te - ra?De - ny it.
E ve - ra,I'll speak no further.
ho det-to-as - sa - i!

Bassoons.

- demn'd him, to the just re - ward of trea - son, Thus re - bel - lion must be
- men - to, se ha co-lai lu pe - na e - stre - ma, De' ri - bel - li, l'ar - di -

con - quer'd, to secure peace and li - ber - ty to all, . . . Neither ha - tred nor fear in -
 - men - to in Ar - tur, in Ar - tur si do - me - rà; . . . Io non l'o - dio, io nol pa -

- spire . . . me, But I will not save the trai - tor, let him die, let . . . him
 - ven - to, Ma l'in - de - gno, ma l'in - de - gno pe - ri - rà, pe . . . ri -

die!
 - rà!
 SIR GEORGE.

Nay, thy words be - tray thee, Thou art wrath - ful and thirst - ing for ven - geance, I have
 No, un reo tor - men to Or t'in - ra - de e ac - ce - ca, ah tre - ma! Il ri -
Flu. & Fl. with voice.

pp

Drum pp *Horns pp*

sought thee, that I might pray thee To a - vert, yes, to a - vert thy foe - man's fall, Well thou
 - mor - so e lo spa - ven - to, La tua vi - ta, la tua vi - ta stra - zie - rà, Se il ri -

knowest that if he pe - 3 rish, One who loves him, one who loves him, Nought to life can . . .
 - val, per te fin spen - to, Un' altr' al - ma, un altr' al - ma, un' altr' al - ma . . .

RICHARD.

SIR GEORGE.

e'er re-call! Who?
se-co an-dra. Chi?Ah, be-think thee, if both should fall the
Pen-sa, o ji-glio! due vit-ti-me fa-*Allegro giusto.* $\text{♩} = 76.$

Cello & Tenor.

pp

Bassoons sustain.

victims of thy rash re-lent-less fu-ry,
ra-i! e do-run-que tu n'an-dra-i,where'er on earth thou'lt wan-der
do-run-que tu n'an-dra-i,

Horn.

Trombones.

*fp*Will their shades thy soul ap-pal,
L'om-bra lor ti se-gui-rà,
Vins., Cls. & Bassoon.will their
l'om-bra*pp*shades thy soul ap-pal.
lor ti se-gui-rà!

Strings pizz.

*pp**pp. lento.*

K. Drum.

SIR GEORGE.

If a phan-tom thou see'st at the gloa-ming,
Se tra il bu-joun fan-ta-sma ve-dra-i,Pale and wee-ping,
Bian-co e lie-ve,*Andante agitato.* $\text{♩} = 58.$ *pp* Tenor sustains.

Bassoons & Horns.

If the sound of la - menting should daunt thee, 'Tis El - vi - ra, she will
 Bian-co e lie - ve che ge-me e so - spi - ra, Sa-rà El - vi - ra, che s'ag -
Clas., Horns & Bassoons sustain.

haunt thee, and will murmur, "thou art cause of my death." When the tempest at
 gi - ra, e ti gri - da, "io son mor - ta per te!" Quan - do il cie-lo è in tem -
rall un poco. a tempo.
col canto.

midnight is ra - ging, And the war of the e - le - ments wa - ging, . . . Then the
 pe - sta più scu - ro, S'o-di un' om-bra af-fan - no - sa, che fre - me, . . . Sa-rà Ar -
Cl. with voice.
Bassoons. *Horns.*

spectre of Arthur shall fright thee, And to com-bat . . . shall in - vite thee.
 tur, che t'in - cal-za, e ti pre - me, Sarà Ar - tu - ro . . . che t'in - cal - za,
pp

RICHARD.
 Mock - ing friends shall deride thy last breath! If the shade of El - vi - ra should
 Ti mi - nac - cia de' mor - ti il fu - ror! Se d'El - vi - ra il fan - ta-sma do
pp

haunt me, Pale and weeping, If the sound of la-menting should daunt me,
 len - te M'ap - pa - ri - sea, m'ap - pa - ri - sea, m'in - cal - zi e s'a - di - ri,

My de - vo - tion, . . . e - ver con - stant, . . . To the heart I have lov'd I'll re -
 Le mie pre - ci, . . . i so - spi - ri, . . . Mi sa - pran - no ot - te - ne - re mer -

rall. un poco.

a tempo.
 - call. But if he dared my vi - sion to dar - ken, In my wrath to the
 - cè. Se l'o - dia - to fan - ta - sma d'Ar - tu - ro, San - gui - no - so sor -

p
a tempo.

death I'd de - fy him, . . . And both mer - cy and shrift I'd de - ny him, Ne'er the
 ges - se d'A - ver - no, . . . Ri - piom - bar - lo a - gli a bis - si in e - ter - no, Lo fa -

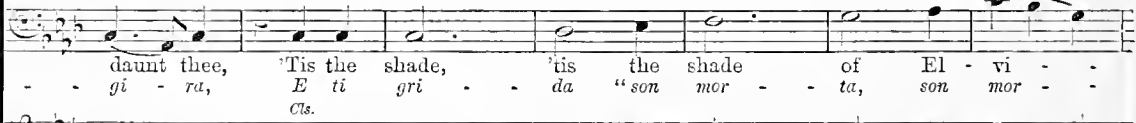
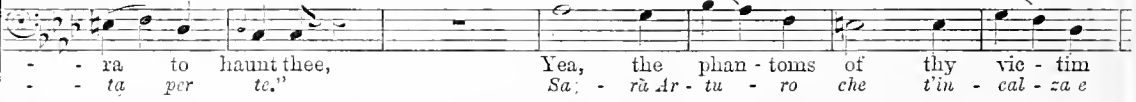
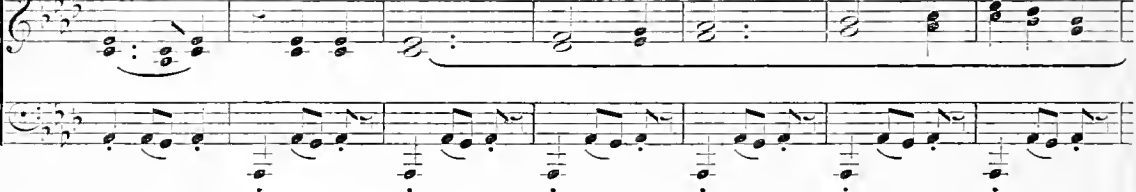
pp

trait - tor, ne'er the trait - tor, ne'er the trait - tor my heart should ap - pall.
 reb - be, lo fa - reb - be, lo fa - reb - be il mio im - men - so fu - ror.

RICHARD.



SIR GEORGE.

*Strina.**ppp**Cl.**Horn.**Wind & K. Drum.*

to her heart I will re-call, My de-vot-ion
 mi sa - pran - no ot - te - ne - re mer - cè, Mi sa - pran - no i

Yea, their shades shall thy sen-ses ap-pall! Yea, the
 ti mi - nac - cia de' mor - ti il fu - ror! Sa - rà Ar -

e-ver con-stant to the heart I fond-ly love I will re-
 miei so - spi - ri, i miei so - spi - ri ot - te - ner da lei mer -

phan-toms of thy vic-tims shall de-ride thy la-test
 tu - ro che t'in - cal - za e pre - me, che t'in - cal - za test e

call, I will re-call, to her heart I will re-
 cè, da lei da lei mi sa - pran - no ot - te - ne - re mer -

breath, thy la-test breath, Yea, their phan-toms thy soul shall ap-
 pre - me, sa - rà Ar - tur, ti mi - nac - cia de' mor - ti il fu -

call!
 cè!

pall!
 ror!

Wind sustain.
pp

Allegro maestoso. ♩ = 144.SIR GEORGE (*embracing Sir Richard*). *a piacere.*

Oh Ri - chard, I charge
Ric-car - do! Ric-car -

Wind & Strings.

Horns & Trumpets, f

col canto.

lunga.

thee! Lay not this grief up - on me; Of - fer thy ven - geance a
- do! Il duol che sì m'ac - co - ra, Fin - ca la tu - a bell'

Strings, pp

RICHARD.

sa - crifice! Oh friend, thy pray'rs have con - quer'd me! Vengeance hence - forth be
a - ni - ma! Han vin - to le tue la - gri - me, Ve - di, ho ba - gna - to il

(seizing his hand, with enthusiasm.)

ba - nish'd! The heart that's true to . . ho - - nour, To mer - cy . . ne'er was
ci - glio! Chi ben la pa - tria a - do - - ra, O - no - ra . . la pie -

The heart that's true to . . ho - - nour, To mer - cy . . ne'er was
Chi ben la pa - tria a - do - - ra, O - no - ra . . la pie -

Tutti. *Cls. & Bassoons.* *Wind.*

sf *p* *sf*

Strings.

dumb, to mer - cy, to mer - cy ne'er was dumb.
- tà, o - no - ra, o - no - ra la pie - tà.

dumb, to mer - cy, to mer - cy ne'er was dumb.
- tà, o - no - ra, o - no - ra la pie - tà.

Cls. *Tutti.*

Bassoons. *f*

RICHARD.

Lis - ten, troops will at mor - ning's dawn be here,
 For - se, for - se dell' al - ba al sor - ge - re,

*marcato.**pp**cresc. e string. il tempo.*

See - king, see - king to take his life,
 L'o - ste, l'o - ste ci as - sa - li - rà,

p

SIR GEORGE.

Can he be sav'd? He must be sav'd! he shall not die!
 S'ei vi sa-rà? S'ei vi sa-rà? ci pe - ri - rà!

f cresc.

RICHARD.

SIR GEORGE.

He shall not die! . . . he shall not die! . . . This hand can yet my
 Ei pe - ri - rà, . . . si, pe - ri - rà! . . . Mia man non è an - cor

f

RICHARD.

wea - pon guide, I'll fight and con - quér by thy side! Yes,
 ge - li - da, Con te il com - bat - te - rà, sì, sì! Se ar -

yes, we will de - fend his life, I swear he shall not
 ma - to ci qui ver - rà, per que - sta man ci pe - ri -

SIR GEORGE.
 Be
 Sia

die!
 rà!

this our bat - tle cry, . . . "Eng - land vic - to - ri - ous, and glo - ry be
 vo - ce di ter - ror, . . . "Pa - tria, vit - to - ri - a, vit - to - ri - a co -

sf sf sf > p ff

ours."
 nor."
Più maestoso. ♩ = 132. Trumpet.

Strings pizz & Horns. Bassoons.

Tutti.

SIR GEORGE.

Send forth the call vic - to - ri - ous,
 Suo - ni la trom - ba e in - tre - pi - do.

sf p Flin.

Trum-pets shall loud pro-claim it, Death on the field is glo-ri-ous, To
 Lo pu-gue-ro da for-te, Bel-lo è af-frontar la mor-te, Gri-

f

arms, ... at break of day! Fight we for right and li-berty,
 - dan-do, li-ber-tà! A-mor di pa-tria im-pa-xi-do,

p

Long shall we live in sto-ry, That is the sol-dier's glo-ry,
 Mie-ta i san-qui-ni al-lo-ri, Poi ter-ga i bei su-do-ri

RICHARD.

To arms, then!
 All al-ba!

That doth for all re-pay, To arms, then! Death in the field is glo-ri-ous, To
 E i pian-ti, la pie-tà! All al-ba! Bel-lo è af-frontar la mor-te Gri-

pp *f*

RICHARD.

arms ... at break of day! Send forth the call vic-to-ri-ous,
 - dan-do, li-ber-tà! Suo-ni la trom-ba e in-tre-pi-do,

p

Trum - pets a - loud pro - claim it, Death in the field is glo - rious, To
 Tu pu - gne - rai da for - te, Bel - lo è af - frontar la mor - te, Gri -

arms . . at break of day! Fight we for right and li - berty,
 dan - do, li - ber - tà! A - mor di pa - tria in - pa - ri - do,

Long shall we live in sto - ry, That is the sol - dier's glo - ry,
 Mie - ta i san - qui - ani al - lo - ri, Poi ter - ga i bei su - do - ri,

That doth for all re - pay. To arms, then! Death in the field is glo - rious, To
 E i pian - ti, la pie - tà! All' al - ba! Bel - lo è affrontar la mor - te, Gri -
 SIR GEORGE.

To arms, then!
 All' all - ba!

arms . . at break of day! Trum - pets a - loud shall proclaim it, Death on the field of
 dan - do, li - ber - tà! Suo - ni la trom - ba, la trom - ba, Io pu - gne - rò da

Troops will at mor - ning's dawn be here,
For - se dell' al - ba al sor - ge - re

bat - tle is glorious!
for - te, da for - te!

I know it!
All' al - ba!

See - king o take his life, he must be sav'd!
L'o - ste ci as - sa - li - rà, s'ci ri sa - rà!

Yes,
Mor -

Be this our bat - tle cry, "En - gland vic - to - rious," Send forth the call vic -
Sia vo - ce di ter - ror, "Pa - tria, vit - to - ri - a!" Suo - ni la trom - ba e in -

sav'd!
rà!

Send forth the call vic -
Suo - ni la trom - ba e in -

to - ri - ous, Trum - pets a - loud pro - claim it, Death on the field is
tre - pi - do, lo pu - gne - rò da for - te, Bel - lo è af - fron - tar la

to - ri - ous, Trum - pets a - loud pro - claim it, Death on the field is
tre - pi - do, lo pu - gne - rò da for - te, Bel - lo è af - fron - tar la

glo - ri - ous, To arms . . . at break of day!
 mor - - - tè, Gri - dan . . . do li - ber - tà!

glo - ri - ous, To arms . . . at break of day!
 mor - - - tè, Gri - dan . . . do li - ber - tà!

Fight we for right and li - - ber - ty,
 A - mor di pa - tria im - pa - - - ri - do, *p*

Long shall we live in
 Mie - ta i san - qui - - qui al -

That is the sol - dier's glo - - - ry,
 Poi ter - gu i bei su - do - - - ri,
 sto - - - ry,
 lo - - - ri,

To arms, then! Death on the field is
 All' al - ba! Bel - lo è af - fron - tar la

That doth for all re - pay, To arms, then! Death on the field is
 E i pian - ti, la pie - tà, All' al - ba! Bel - lo è af - fron - tar la

glo - ri - ous, To arms . . at break of day. Be this our bat - tle
 mor - te Gri - dan - do, li - ber - tà. Sia ro - ce di ter -

cry, . . "Eng - land and vic - to - ry," . . be this our bat - tle
 ror, . . "Pa - tria, vit - to - ria e o - nor," . . sia ro - ce di ter -

cry, . . "Eng - land and vic - to - ry!"
 ror, . . "Pa - tria, vit - to - ria e o - nor!"

END OF THE SECOND ACT.

ACT III.

B flat Clarionets, Horns in F & in D, Trumpets in D.

STORM

Allegro assai.

PIANO.

ppp

Tenor, K Drums, & Bases.

ppp

Flts.

Bassoons.

Horns.

Obs.

Fls.

p

Obs.

Fls.

p

(Enter armed men, in search of a fugitive.)

sf

ppp

calmando.

f

(Thunder.)

cresc.

Tutti.

This musical score page contains seven systems of music, each with a grand staff (treble and bass clefs). The notation includes various musical symbols such as notes, rests, and dynamic markings.

The first system shows a complex melodic line in the treble staff and a rhythmic accompaniment in the bass staff. The second system includes the instruction *Horns & Bassoons,* with a crescendo hairpin. The third system features the instruction *ob.* (oboe) and *Fl.* (flute), along with the dynamics *p* (piano) and *legato.* The fourth system includes the dynamic *pp* (pianissimo). The fifth system is marked *Tutti.* and *tutta forza.* The sixth system includes the instruction *(The storm is at its height.)* and features a series of chords in the bass staff. The seventh system continues the musical development.

This page contains seven systems of musical notation for a piano piece. Each system consists of a treble staff and a bass staff. The notation includes various musical elements such as notes, rests, and dynamic markings. The first system shows a treble staff with a melodic line and a bass staff with a harmonic accompaniment. The second system features a treble staff with a melodic line and a bass staff with a harmonic accompaniment. The third system shows a treble staff with a melodic line and a bass staff with a harmonic accompaniment. The fourth system features a treble staff with a melodic line and a bass staff with a harmonic accompaniment. The fifth system shows a treble staff with a melodic line and a bass staff with a harmonic accompaniment. The sixth system features a treble staff with a melodic line and a bass staff with a harmonic accompaniment. The seventh system shows a treble staff with a melodic line and a bass staff with a harmonic accompaniment.

(Arthur enters pale and breathless; he rushes off the stage and re-enters, wrapping a large

cloak round himself, which conceals him.)

sempre dimm di forza

sino

alla

Fine.

pp

sf

calando.

ppp

No. 18.

RECIT., CHORUS AND ROMANCE.—"BY THE MARGIN OF A FOUNTAIN."

VOICE. *ARTHUR.* *(Turns to the door and watches.)*

I'm safe here! I'm safe at last then!
Son sal - co, al - fin son sal - co!

PIANO. *Recit.* *pp Andante.*

They close pur-sued me when I e - vaded, and they have lost my tra - ces,
I miei ne - mi - ci fal - li - ro il col - po e mi smar - rir di trac - cia,

Recit. *sotto voce*

(With enthusiasm.)

Andante mosso. Oh coun - try dear, El - vi - ra! ye ma - gic names that sway me!
Oh pa - tri - a! oh a - mo - re! on - ni - pos - sen - ti no - mi!

mf Recit.

At ev' - ry foot - step some sight fa - mi - liar
Ad o - gni pas - so, mi bul - za il cor nel

Andante mosso.

greet me, yon purple mountains, ev'ry homestead, dear to mem'ry!
se - no, e be - ne - di - co, o - gni fron - da, o - gni sas - so!

What fond e -
Oh, com' è

pp *sf* *1st Vln.* *p* *sf* *2nd Vln.* *Andante mosso.* *Tenor.* *sf pp tremolo.*

mo - tions di - vide the ex - ile's bo - som, re - tur - ning to his be - lo - ved
dol - ce a un e - su - le in - fe - li - ce, re - de - re, re - de - re il sno - te -

coun - try, his wan - der - ings are o'er, the fu - ture brigh - tens, love calls him
so - ro, e do - po tau - to er - rar di ri - ra in ri - ra, ba - ciar al -

home, love calls him home, fore - bo - ding hope's ful - fil - ment.
fin, ba ciar al - fin la ter - ra sua na - ti - ra.

Andante sostenuto. ♩ = 140.

Harp behind the scenes, a pincere. *What sounds? Qual suon? leggero.* *Harp & 2 Horns.*

ELVIRA (*within*).
By the mar - gin of a foun - tain, Linger'd sadly a trou - ba - dour, To be -
Au - na fon - te af - flit - to e so - lo S'as - si - de - ra un tro - ra - dor, E a sfo -

- guile the tar - dy mo - ments, Thro' the night his song did soar, By a foun - - -
 - gar l'im-men - so duo - lo, Sciòl-se un can - ti - co - d'a-mor, sciòl-se un can - - -

- - - tain, a trou - - ba - dour, ah! : : : : :
 - - - to d'a - - - mor, ah! : : : : : : : : :

(with great ardour.)
 RECIT. ARTHUR (joyfully).
 The song I used to sing her, oh, El - vi - ra, oh, El - vi - ra, where shall I find thee, love?
 La mia can-zon d'a-mo-re, oh El - vi - ra, oh El - vi - ra, o - ve t'ag - gi - ri tu?

Recit. *Strings.* *f*

a tempo. RECIT.
 no voice makes answer, no sound!
 nes-sun ri - spon-de, nes - sun! 'Twas
Andante sostenuto assai. $\frac{1}{2} = 56.$ *Più mosso.* *Cis.* A
Strings. *Horns.* *p* *sf* *Recit.*
Bassoons sustain.

(The sky is now clear, the moon appears.)
 thus I sang and woo'd thee, here in this woodland, 'neath its shelt'ring branches, and thy voice fond-ly re -
 te co-si io can - ta - ra, di que-ste sel - ve tra le den-se fron-de, e tu al-lor e - co fa -

pp

ply-ing the strain re - pea-ted, If thou in gladness to my lays hast hearken'd, now oh list to the
ce - vi al can - to mi - o, deh! se a - scol - ta - sti l'a - mo - ro - so can - to, o - di quel dell' e -

lento assai. *lunga.*
 e - xile, now oh list to the e - xile, whose days by sor - row have been dar - ken'd!
si - lio, o - di quel dell' e - si - lio, o - di il mio pian - to, il mio pian - to! Wind.

Andante sostenuto. $\text{♩} = 104.$
 By the
 Au - na

rall. un poco.
 mar - gin of a foun - tain, Lin - ger'd sad - ly a trou - ba - donr, With la - men - ting his harp re -
fou - te af - flit - to e so - lo, S'as - si - de - va un tro - va - dor, Toc - cò l'ar - pa e suo - no

a tempo.
 - soun - ded, Joy to his heart re - turns no 'more!
duo - lo, Sciòl - se un can - to e fu do - lor! Longs at
 Bra - ma il

a tempo. Fl. *pp*

morn, . . . that night in gloom may hide him, Longs that
 sol, . . . al - lor, al - lor che è se - ra, Bra-ma

Fis. & Cls.

dark - - - ness may dis-pel the day, Deems the ad - verse fates de -
 se - - - ra al - lor, al - lor che è sol, Gli par ver - no pri - ma -

raccorrendo a poco.

- ride him, Ev' - ry joy he casts a - way!
 - ve - ra, O - gni gio - ja gli par duol!

p

ev' - - - ry joy . . . he casts a - way!
 o - - - gni gio - - - ja gli par duol!

rall. colla parte.

But Qual

Allegro maestoso. ♩ = 88.

p

sotto voce marcato.

(goes to listen.)

(draws his mantle about him for concealment.)

hark!
suo!a sound of foot-steps,
al-cun s'ap - pres - sa!CHORUS (within). TENOR. *pp*'Neath the
Bass. A - gli'Neath the
A - gli*cresc.**pp*ram - parts we may find him yet!
spal - di, al - le tor - ri an - diam!*pp*ram - parts we may find him yet!
spal - di, al - le tor - ri an - diam!*sf**ppp*

ARTHUR.

CHORUS.

Again!
Ancor!they have track'd me!
di me in trac - cia!Search well the
Si cer - che-Search well the
Si cer - che-*cresc.*

ARTHUR.

ground, He must be found,
rà, sì tro - ve - rà.
 Oh Heaven,
Oh Di - o!

ground, He must be found.
rà, sì tro - ve - rà.

p

CHORUS.

what spot will hide me?
o - ve m'a - scon - do?

No!
 No,

No!
 No,

f

No! he shall be found,
no, non fug - gi - rà,

No! he shall be found,
no, non fug - gi - rà,

f

search well the ground. Round the
sì tro - ve - rà, A - gli

search well the ground. Round the
sì tro - ve - rà, A - gli

ram - parts, 'neath the draw - bridge, He must be
 spal - di, al - le tor - ri, si cer - che -

ram - parts, 'neath the draw - bridge, He must be
 spal - di, al - le tor - ri, si cer - che -

Sea.

sf

(Arthur looks off the stage.)

found, he must be found.
 rā, non sfug - gi - rā.

found, he must be found.
 rā, non sfug - gi - rā.

Sea.

Wind.

p Strings pizz.

Sea.

f *p*

Search well the ground,
 Si cer - che - rā,

Search well the ground,
 Si cer - che - rā,

Sea.

pp

Cello.

f *p*

pp ARTHUR.

He must be found. Their steps re -
Non fug - gi - rà. Ad al - tro

pp

He must be found.
Non fug - gi - rà.

Strings, Cls., & Horns.

pp

- trea - ting, once more have miss'd me!
 la - to van - no i fu - ren - ti,

morendo. (He retires and watches a band of soldiers, who

pass across the back of the stage; when they are gone he looks after them.)

Wind.

ppp

sempre. dimin.

ARTHUR.

Searce can I hear them.
Son già lon - ta - ni.

Oh that I might watch beneath the casement where my peerless maiden
Per-chè mai non o - so por-re il pie - de en - tro l'a-do - ra - te

Recit.

Andante.

(About to rush off, but stops.)

slum-bers, could I but tell her my deep unchang'd de - vo-tion!
so - glic? di - re ad El - vi-ra il mio duol, la fe - de mi - a?

Ah no,
 Ah no,

now to re-veal my pas-sion were fa-tal. May-be my plaintive dit-ty, floa-ting thro' the
per - der po - trei me stes - so, o le - i; or si ri - pi - gli il can - to, for - se a me ver -

Andante.³

3

darkness may awake her, breath of my love un - dy - ing; on the breeze I will waft it: I love thee, I
- rà se al cor le suo - na, co - me ne' di fe - li - ci, quan-do u-ni - ti, di - cem-mo: io t'a - mo! io

pp Andante.

Tempo 1mo. Andante.

love thee!
t'a - mo!

O - ver
 Cor - re a

Wind.

Tempo 1mo. Andante.

seas and o - ver moun - tains Doth the wea - ry ex - ile stray, Grief doth e - ver fly be -
 val - le, cor - re a mon - te L'e - si - lia - to pel - le - grin, Ma il do - lor gli è sem - pre a

Horns & Bassoons sustain. *Fl. & Cls.*

- fore him, Hope but al - lures him to be - tray. When he
 fron - te, Gli è com - pa - gno nel cam - min. Cer - ca il

Fl.

slum - - bers dreams of tears and sor - row, When he
 son - - - no a not - te, a not - te scu - ra, L'e - si -

Cl.

wakes he wan - ders lone - ly all the day, Dreaming he sees but signs of
 - lia - to, l'e - si - lia - to pel - le - grin, So - gna, e il de - sta la scia -

ravvivando e crescendo il tempo. *Wind sustain.* *cresc. rarr. il tempo.*

ter - ror, Ev' - ry joy he casts a - way
 - gu - ra, Del - la pa - tria, e il suo de - stin.

f *pp* *Fl. Cl.*

ev - - - ry joy . . he casts a - way! Thus the trou - ba - dour goes
 del - - - la pa - tria e il suo . . de - stin; Sem-pre e - gua - li ha i luo - ghi e

Horns, & Bassoons sustain.

pp

mour - ning, E - ver sigh - ing, . . well - a - day! Ne'er will hope's sweet dream re - tur - ning, With its
 l'o - re, L'in - fe - li - ce . . tro - ra - dor, L'e - si - lia - to al - lor che muo - re, Ha sol

Cl.

pp

ma - gie round him play, He . . mourns, he mourns for aye, Ne'er will hope's sweet dream re -
 po - sa al suo do - lor, Al . . suo, al suo do - lor, L'e - si - lia - to al - lor che

a piacere. (con voce quasi spenta.)

pp

- tur - ning, with its ma - gie round him play, he . . mourns, he mourns for aye!
 muo - re, ha sol po - sa al suo do - lor, al . . suo, al suo do - lor!

cresc.

a piacere. (He stands absorbed.)

Cl.

dolce.

(Elvira is just visible, she is listening.)

morendo.

ELVIRA (*agitated*).

Oh, Arthur!
Ar - tu - ro!

Yes,
si,

'tis Arthur,
è des - so,

my love,
Ar - tur!

'tis
mio

par
do - - - don!
do - - - na!

Tutti:

Allegro giusto. ♩ = 116. *sfpp* *cresc.*

thou! oh rap - ture! my love! ah, 'tis
ben! oh gio - ja! mio ben! sei pur

ARTHUR.

My El - vi - ra!
Ah, mia El - vi - ra!

thou, I may be - lieve it! Yes, be - lieve it! no more we part now! Then in
tu! or non m'in - gan - ni! In - gan - nar - ti! ah, no, giam - ma - i, Dunque han

ARTHUR. ELVIRA.

grief no more thou'lt leave me! Ne - ver - more, henceforth thou'rt mine, love, Yes, Days of
fin per me gli af - fan - ni? Non te - mer, fi - ni - ro i gua - i, si, si, mio

ARTHUR. ELVIRA. ARTHUR.

joy are now be - fore us, e - ver - more thou art my own! Oh Ar - thur, what
ben, fi - ni - ro i gua - i, o - ve al - fin ci u - ni - sca a - mor! Oh, Artu - ro, Ar -

ELVIRA.

rap - ture no more to be par - ted!
- tu - ro, per mai piu la - sciar - ci!

Ah, trust me, be - lov'd one, no more we will be parted, all doubt east a -
Lo cre - di, mio be - ne, per ma - i più la - sciarci, mio ben, non te -

sostenuto.

Yes, all doubt I cast a-side!
 Ah! che al-fin ei u-ni - sce a-mor.

side, thy griefs are o-ver, thou art mine, my love, my bride!
 mer, ji-ni-ro i qua-i, o-re al-fin ei u-ni - sce a-mor.

f *pp sostenuto.* *Fin.* *Tenor.*

*Fl. & Cl.**Allegro più maestoso.*

♩ = 104.

Wind.

con stancio. *pp*

ARTHUR.

rall.

Quite for-got now is ev-ry sor-row, While with rapture, while with rapture I be-
 Nel mi-rar-ti un so-lo i-stan-te, Io so-spi-ro, io so-spi-ro e mi con-

hold thee, From thy glan - ces new life I bor - row, That con - soles me for ab-sence
 so - lo, D'o-gui pian - to, e d'o-gui duo - lo, Che pro - va - i lon-tan da

pp

abbandonandosi.

3

dear, Yes, from thy glance new life I bor - row, that con - soles me for ab-sence
 te, Sì, mi con - so - lo d'o - gui pian - to che pro - va - i lon-tan da

Sra.....

Ob. *Cl.* *pp* *f*

a piacere.

dear, thy glance con-soles me, ah thy ten-der glance con-soles me, for the pangs of ab-sence
te, sì d'o - gni pian-to, d'o - gni pian-to, d'o - gni du-o lo che pro - vai lon-tan-da
 Sea-.....

f *p* *pp*

ELVIRA (*trying to remember*).

dear! For the pangs of ab-sence dear— Say how long was't since we
te! Che pro-cò lon-tan da me, quan-to tem-po! lo ram-

Wind.
Strings sustain.

ARTHUR. ELVIRA, *con voce soffocata.* (*taking his hands.*)

par-ted? Three long months! No, no, 'twas a cen-tu-ry of la-
-men-ti? Fur tre mesi! No, no, fur tre se-co-li di so-

-men-ting and... of tor-ture, 'twas a cen-tu-ry, a cen-tu-ry of woe.
-spi-rie di... tor-men-ti, fur tre se-co-li, tre se-co-li d'or-ror.

f con slancio.

Ev'-ry
 Ti chia-

pp

mo - ment with sighs I call'd thee, "Arthur dearest, come, without thee life is drea - ry!" Ev' - ry
 - ma - ra ad o - gni i - stan - to. "Riedi Ar - tu - ro, riedi Ar - tu - ro, e mi con - so - la!" Ti chia -

mo - ment with sighs I call'd thee, "Come, without . . . thee my life is drea - ry!" "Till my
 - ma - ra ad o - gni i - stan - te: "Vie - ni, ah vie - ni, e mi con - so - - la!" E rom -

soul was dark and wea - ry, And my pray - er was but for death, my soul was
 - pe - ra la pa - ro - la Il sin - gul - to ah, del mio cor, sì, la rom -

dark, was dark . . . and wea - ry, my pray'r . . . was . . . but for
 - pe - ra il . . . sin - gul - to del mio, . . . ah, . . . del mio

a piacere.

Tutti.

death! Is a doubt of me yet lin - ger - ing? tell me
 cor! Ah! per - do - na, ell' e - ra mi - se - ra, pri - gio -

Allegro. ♩ = 160. Strings, &c.

Clas., Horns & Bassoons.

ELVIRA.

tru-ly, or dost thou trust me? Nay, one word is all I ask thee: Say thou
 - nie-ra, ab-ban - do - na - ta! Di, se a te non e - ra ca - ra, I che

cresc.

ARTHUR.

ne'er didst love yon stran-ger! Can it be they ne'er have told thee that the
 mai se-quir ce - le - i? Or t'in - jū - gi, o i-gno - ri ch'el - la, pres - so a

Tutti

ELVIRA.

seaf - fold— What? oh tell me! Then thou know'st not?
 mor - te— Chi? fu - rel - la! Tu non sa - i!

Sva

pp

ELVIRA (amazed, making a violent effort to collect her thoughts).

'Twas our sov'reign! She? oh won-der!
 la re - gi - na! La re - gi - na!

ARTHUR.

Yea, her life was sore im - pe - rill'd, She was sen-tenc'd that day to
 Un in - du - gio, e la me - schi - na Su d'un pal - co a mor-te or -

ELVIRA (abandoning herself to joy).

Ah! . . .
Ah! . . .All grows plain!
e fin ver?'tis like a
qual lu - mepe - rish!
- ren - da!*cresc.*

ARTHUR.

light-ning flash, from my brain the clouds have vanish'd! Then thou lov'st me? Ah, doubt no
ra - pi-do or la men - te mi ri - schiara! Dun-que m'a - mi? E puoi te -

ELVIRA.

ARTHUR.

more! Thou'lt not leave me? Nonot with life. I am thine till death shall part . . .
- mer? Dun - que tuo - i? Star te-co o - gnor, tra gli am - ples - si dell' a - moELVIRA. *lento.*us!
- re!Then thy heart is mine for e-ver? say!
Dun-que m'a-mi mio Ar - tu-ro? si?*Ped.**cresc.**Più moderato. ♩ = 108.*

ARTHUR.

Come, love, . . . come, let these arms en - fold thee, my
Vie - ni, . . . vie - ni fra que - ste brac - cia, A -

Strings.

pp

Wind.

pp

lite, my on - ly trea - sure, Come, love, joy that no words can
 - mor, de - li - zia e vi - ta, vie - ni, . . non mi sa - rai ra -

mea - sure, A - wait, a - wait us e - ver - more, Life is a waste with -
 - pi - ta Fin - chè, fin - chè ti strin - go al cor, Ad o - gni i - stan - te an -

rall. *affret.*

pp

out . . . thee, Thou art my star of splendour, Ah, . . . Come, love,
 - san - te, . . . Ti chia - mò e te sol bra - mo, ah, . . . Vie - ni, . .

p

then will I ho - mage ren - der, Ah, Come to this heart a - do - ring, And hear me
 vien ti ri - pe - to, io t'a - mo, sì, T'a - mo d'im - men - so a - mo - re, sì, tel ri -

ELVIRA. *a piacere.*
 Dea - rest,
 Ca - ro,

tell thee, and hear me tell thee, fai - rest, I love thee e - ver - more.
 - pe - to, sì, tel ri - pe - to, t'a - mo, t'a - mo d'im - men - so a - mor.

sf *sf* *p*

a tempo.

read in my eyes o'er - flow - ing, My fond, my deep e - mo - tion,
 ca - ro, non ho pa - ro - la Ch'è - spri - ma il mio con - ten - to,

pp

Thine, love, thine is my heart's de - vo - tion, 'Tis thine for e - ver - more.
 L'al - ma, l'al - ma e - le - var mi sen - to In e - sta - sì d'a - mor,

Life is a waste with - out thee, Thou shalt protect and guide me, ah!
 Ad o - gni i - stan - te an - san - te, Ti chia - mo e te sol bra - mo, ah!

pp *p*

Nought, love, nought shall from thee di - vide me, . . . Thine is my love a -
 Ca - ro, l'ien, ti ri - pe - to, t'a - - mo, . . . T'a - mo d'im - men - so a -

- bi - ding, Then hear me tell thee, oh hear me tell thee, I . . . am thine, e - ver -
 - mo - re, Si, tel ri - pe - to, si, tel ri - pe - to, sen - ti - to, dal . . . mio

ARTHUR.

Oh dearest, tell me, oh dearest, tell me, oh, my love!
 Si, mel ri - pe - ti, si, mel ri - pe - ti, ah, mio ben!

sf *sf*

Più vivo. ARTHUR.

-more! Oh thou, my on - ly trea - sure, A . . waste is life with -
 cor! Ad o - qui i stan - te an - san - te Ti . . chia - mo e te sol
 Sra

f Più vivo.

ELVIRA.

-out thee! From thee shall nought di - vide me, Do thou pro - tect and
 bra mo! Ad o gni i - stan - te an - san - te Ti chia - mo e te sol
 Sra

guide me! Ar - - thur, dear - est!
 bra - mo! Ah! mio Ar - tu - ro!

ARTHUR.

Ah! . . . my love! thine . . . for
 Ah! . . . mio ben! sem - pre u -

nought shall part us!
 sem - pre in sie - - - me.

e - ver.
 - ni - ti.

Nought shall part
 Sem - pre in sie - - -

ELVIRA.

us!
 - me!

3 lento. 3 3 3 3
 Then thy heart is mine for e - ver? say!
 Dun-que m'a - mi mio Ar-tu - ro, si?

tempo primo.

Dea - rest! read in my eyes o'er - flow - ing, My fond, my true e -
 Ca - ro, ca - ro, non ho pa - ro - la Ch'è - spri - mail mio con -

Come, let these arms en - fold thee, Thou art my on - ly
 Vie - ni fra que - ste brac - cia, A - mor, de - li - zia e

tempo primo.

- mo - tion, Thine, love, thine is my heart's de - vo - tion, 'Tis thine for e - ver -
 - ten - to, L'al - ma, l'al - ma e - le - var mi sen - to In e - sta - si d'a -

trea - sure, Joy that no words can mea - sure Waits for us e - ver -
 vi - ta, Non mi sa - rai ra - pi - ta, Fin - ch'è ti strin - go al

- more. Life is a waste with - out thee, Thou shalt protect and guide me! Ah,
 - mor, Ad o - gni i - stan - te an - sun - te, .. Ti chia - mo e te sol bra - mo, ah deh!

- more. Ah, my
 cor. Ah deh!

Nought, love, nought shall from thee di - vide me, Thine is my love a -
 vie - ni, vien, ti ri - pe - to, t'a - mo, T'a - mo d'im - men - so a -

love! Thine is my heart a - do - ring, ah yes, Thine is my heart a -
 vien! Vien, ti ri - pe - to, t'a - mo, si, ah T'a - mo d'im - men - so a -

a tempo. *rarr.*

- bi - - ding, Then hear me tell thee, oh hear me tell thee, oh love, I'm
 - mo - - re, Si, tel ri - pe - to, si, tel ri - pe - to, mio ben, mio

- do - - ring, Oh dea - rest, tell me, oh dea - rest, tell me, fai - - -
 - mo - - re, Si, tel ri - pe - to, si, tel ri - pe - to, t'a

a tempo.

p *piu mosso.*

thine, yes, ... I'm thine, love, for e - ver - more, oh love! Nought
 ben, si, ... d'im - men - so, d'immen - so a - mor! mio ben! Sem

- rest, yes, ... I love thee, for e - ver - more, my trea - sure!
 - mo, si, ... d'im - men - so, d'immen - so a - mor! mia vi - ta!

f *piu mosso.* *p* *cresc.* *f*

shall from thee di - vide me more, while life shall
 - pre con te vi - vè d'a - mor, con te d'a - - -

No nought while life shall
 vi - vè con te d'a - - -

last! oh love! Nought shall from thee di -
 - mor, mio ben! Sem pre con te vi -

last, my trea - sure!
 - mor, mia vi - ta!

p *cresc.* *f*

- vide me more, while life shall last, nought shall from
 - vrò d'a - mor, con te d'a - - mor, con te d'a -

No nought while life shall last, nought shall from
 Vi - vrò con te d'a - - mor, con te d'a -

ff

thee di - vide me more, No, no, while
 mor, vi - vrò d'a - mor, Con te vi -

thee di - vide me more, No, no, while
 mor, vi - vrò d'a - mor, Con te vi -

life, while life shall last!
 vrò, con te d'a - mor!

life, while life shall last!
 vrò, con te d'a - mor!

tutta forza.

tutta forza.

Horns. Ped. Drums. *

VOICE. *Moderato.*

PIANO. $\text{♩} = 126.$

p *cresc.*

RECIT. ARTHUR.

A-gain I hear them, hark, ad-vancing footsteps, I'm safe no
 A-scol-to an-co-ra que-sto suon mo-le-sto! i mi-ci ne-

Recit.

ELVIRA.

lon-ger!
 mi-ci!

Yes, that sound of ter-ror,
 Sì, quel suon fu-ne-sto!

sf in tempo.

Recit.

(mysteriously.)

it has threaten'd me oft;
 io co-no-sco quel suon,

ah, but I tell thee no more I fear it,
 ah tu non sa-i, che più nol te-mo,

con forza.

ah : : : : no! I fear the sound no lon-ger!
 ah : : : : no! io più nol te-mo or-ma-i!

I have des-
 nel-la mia

- troy'd it, the ha-ted veil that she wore be - fore thee, I have rent it a - sun - der, And to -
 stan - za squarciai quel vel che or - nò sua te - sta, cal - pe - stai le suc pom - pe, e all' au -

Allegretto.
 - morrow we'll have no sor - row. The dance a - waits us, oh
 - ro - ra, con me tu an - co - ra. Ver - rai a fe - sta, a
Tutti as before.
pp

Tempo primo. ARTHUR. ELVIRA.
 come, love. Oh Hea - ven, what say'st thou? That look, darken-ing thy
 dan - za! Oh Di - o! che di - ci? Co - sì, co - me tu mi
Recit.
pp *pp tremolo. Colla parte.*

fea - tures, too well I know it, 'tis thus they re - gard me, nor un - derstand my woe, my
 guar - di, mi guar - da es - si, c in - ten - der non san - no il mio par - lar, il duol l'af -

in tempo. ARTHUR (alarmed at Elvira's relapse).
 ter - ror! Oh, a - rouse thee! (her mind is
 - fan - no! Oh! ti scu - o - ti, oh ciel! ra -
in tempo. *pp*

wan - d'ring!)
neg - gi!

CHORUS. TENORS (*within*). BASSES (*within*).

Who goes there?
Al - to lù?

A friend - ly
Fe - del drap -

pp

sf

ELVIRA.

Come! come!
Vien! vien!

TENORS.

Ah, and
Ah, tu

squa - dron!
pel - to!

Give the pass - word!
E chi vi - va?

ARTHUR.

ELVIRA (*forcibly detaining him*).

canst thou leave me thus? No, no!
vuoi fug - gir - mi an - cor! Ah, no!

BASSES.

TENORS.

En - gland, and Crom - well!
An - glia! Crom - vel - lo!

Pass then,
Vi - va!

No, with her thou shalt not fly! No!
no, co - lei più non t'a - vrà, ARTHUR. no,

BASSES.

TENORS.

BASSES.

Si - lence!
Ta - ci, ah!

Pass then!
Vi - va!

Seek him here!...
Vin - ce - rà!...

Seek him here!...
Vin - ce - rà!...

sf

(Kneeling and weeping she embraces Arthur's knees.)

ELVIRA.

Stay . . . thou . . . near me, oh stay, I do im -
Ah! . . . t'ar - - re - sti, t'ar - re - sti il mio do -

ARTHUR.

Ah, thou wilt un - do me, oh hush, thou wilt un -
ta - - ci, in - fe - li - - ce, ah ta - ci per pie -

(from all

- plore thee, oh help me my fa - - ther, oh
lo - - re, a - ju - - to! o gen - - ti! a -

- do me, to find me here is death.
ta - - de, ah non ti fug - gi - - rò.

incalzando sempre il tempo.

(sides people are heard to approach.)

help me, oh stay, oh
ju - - to! pie - tà! pie -

oh speak not!
ah ta - - ci!

e cresc.

(all have entered.)

stay!
tà!

(Elvira perceiving them as tran-
quillized.)

(Arthur, during the following, takes no heed of what befalls him, lost in dismay at Elvira's madness.)

RICHARD and SIR GEORGE. *ff*

TREBLE. 'Tis Ar - tu - - - thur? . .
ro?

TENOR. 'Tis Ar - tu - - - thur? . .
ro?

BASS. 'Tis Ar - tu - - - thur? . .
ro?

Sca. *ff*

We've found him! . .
Ar - tu ro!

We've found him! . .
Ar - tu ro!

We've found him! . .
Ar - tu ro!

Sca. *sf* *sf*

(with anger.)
(with compassion.) 'Tis he, the trai - - - tor!
(with compassion.) lo scia - - - gu - ra - - - to!

(with anger.) 'Tis he, the trai - - - tor!
(with anger.) lo scia - - - gu - ra - - - to!

(with anger.) 'Tis he, the trai - - - tor!
(with anger.) lo scia - - - gu - ra - - - to!

Sca. *sf* *sf* Fl. Ob. & Cl. *pp*

Andante lugubre. ♩ = 80.

Strings. *pp*

Wood & Brass. *p*

pp

RICHARD.

Thou'rt re - turn'd, our
Ca - va - lier, ... ti

p

laws de - fy - ing, Heav'n's dread will de - crees our ... ven - geance,
col - se il Di - o Pu - ni - tor de' tra - di - men - ti!

TREBLE.
Thy life is for - feit, think not of fly - ing, Safe we hold thee,
Tu quì, o Ar - tu - ro, qual de - stin ri - o A tal spiag - gia

TENOR.
Thy life is for - feit, think not of fly - ing, Safe we ... hold thee,
Tu quì, o Ar - tu - ro, qual de - stin ri - o A tal ... spiag - gia

BASS.
Heav'n in jus - tice so de - crees it, Safe we hold thee,
Pe - ra uc - ci - so fra tor - men - ti Chi tra - di - ra

sf

ELVIRA.

thou art doom'd.
te gui - ò?

Oh my Ar-thur, she doth not love thee,
Cre-di o Ar - tu - ro, el - la non t'a - ma,

thou art doom'd.
te gui - ò?

thou art doom'd.
pa-tria e o - nor!

thou art doom'd.
pa-tria e o - nor!

Wood.

pp sotto voce.

RICHARD.

Thy El - vi - ra a - lone is true, ah! Tal - bot, thou
Sol je - li - ce io ti ja - rò, sì! Tal - bo Ar -

TENOR.

Tal - bot,
Tal - bo Ar -

BASS.

Tal - bot, thou
Tal - bo Ar -

pp *f*

traï - tor the law of thy coun - try Just - ly condemns thee
- tu - ro, la pa - tria, e Di - o, Te al - la mor - te

traï - tor the law of thy coun - try Just - ly condemns thee
- tu - ro, la pa - tria, e Di - o, Te al - la mor - te

traï - tor the law of thy coun - try Just - ly condemns thee
- tu - ro, la pa - tria, e Di - o, Te al - la mor - te

f *sf*

(At the word "death" a total change comes over
Elvira; she now realises all that passes.)

ELVIRA (a cry of despair.)

Hor - ror!
Mor - te!

RICHARD.

to the death! Oh day of woe!
con - dan - nò! Ah, tra - di - tor!

SIR GEORGE.

to death! Oh day of woe!
Che or - or! ah, qual ter - ror!

TREBLE.

to death! Oh day of woe!
Che or - ror! ah, qual ter - ror!

TENOR.

to the death! Heav'n in
con - dan - nò! Dio rag -

BASS.

to the death! Heav'n in
con - dan - no! Dio rag -

sf *pp* *sf* *sf*

ELVIRA.

Heard I right - ly?
Che a - - - - - scol - ta - i?

jus - tice wills it so!
- giun - ge i tra - di - tor!

jus - tice wills it so!
- giun - ge i tra - di - tor!

sf *Wind.*

RICHARD and SIR GEORGE.

sotto voce. How chang'd her mien! Pale as
Si tra - mu - tō, Si fè

sotto voce. How chang'd her mien! Pale as
Si tra - mu - tō, Si fè

sotto voce. How chang'd her mien! Pale as
Si tra - mu - tō, Si fè

sotto voce. How chang'd her mien! Pale as
Si tra - mu - tō, Si fè

death her cheek doth grow!
smor - - - ta ed av - - - ram - - - pō!

death her cheek doth grow!
smor - - - ta ed av - - - ram - - - pō!

death her cheek doth grow!
smor - - - ta ed av - - - ram - - - pō!

death her cheek doth grow!
smor - - - ta ed av - - - ram - - - pō!

Cello & Bassoon.

ppp

pp

ARTHUR.

Oh hap - less mai - den mine, . .
Gre - dea - si, mi - se - ra, . .

Largo maestoso. $\text{♩} = 58.$ Strings.
pp

Why didst thou doubt me? Ne - ver with -
Da me tra - di - ta, Tra - ca sua

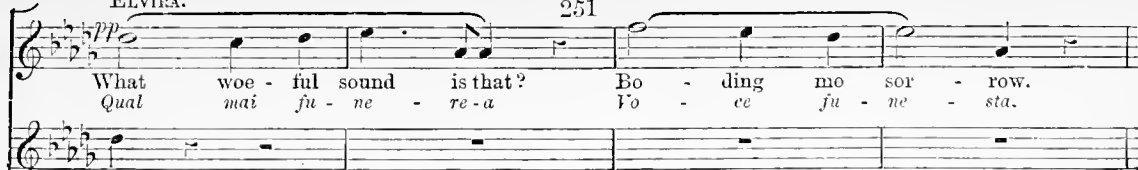
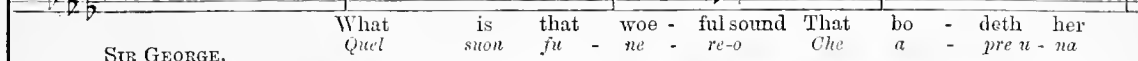
Horns.

out thee Could I have liv'd!
vi ta In tal mar - tir!

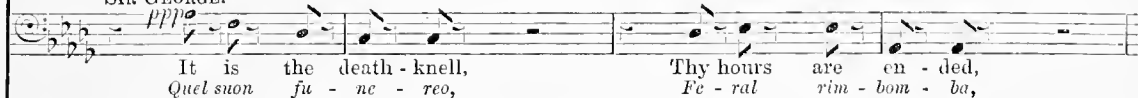
Cls. & Bassoons.

If thou art lost to me, Come death, end my earth - ly
Or spi - do i ful - mi - ni, Di - sprez - zo, di - sprez - zo il

sor - row, Joy still I bor - row, If by thy side I
fa - to, Se te - co al la - to, Po - trò, po - trò mo -

RICHARD. *ppp*

SIR GEORGE.



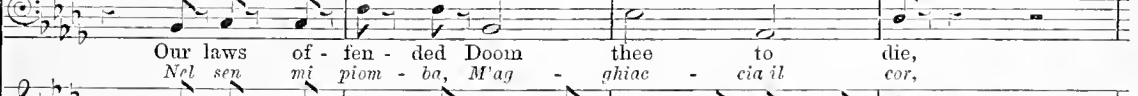
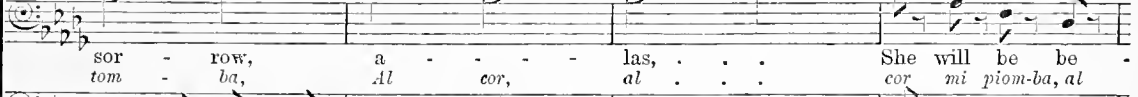
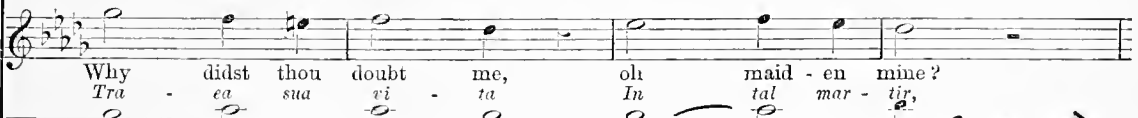
TREBLE.



TENOR.



BASS.



Hold, ye re-morse-less men, The life that I che-rish
 Se fui sì bar-ba-ra Nel trar-lo a mor-te,
 ah! why? Come death, and end me,
 ah! sì, Di spre-zo il fa-to,

reav'd, A-las, to-mor-row she'll be be-reav'd,
 cor, Lor sor-te or-ri-bil mi piom-ba al cor,

for - - - bear, for if ye seize him the maid will
 non ha, non ha più la - - - gri-me il mio do-

die, for-bear ye, for-bear ye, For if now ye seize him,
 cor, Pur fra le, la-gri-me, Spe-me ci af-fi-da, sì,

Thy life now is for-feit, Thou can'st not es-cape us,
 E Dio ter-ri-bi-le, In su-a ven-det-ta,

die, yes, thy life is for-feit,
 cor, e Di-o

Thus must not pe-rish, Or I with him will die!
 Ma-vrà con-sor-te Nel suo, nel suo mo-rir!

Joy still I bor-row, If by thy side I die!
 Se te-co al-la-to Po-trò, po-trò mo-rir!

ah for-bear, ah for-bear!
 ah pie-tà, ah pie-tà!

die, ah for-bear, or she will sure-ly die!
 lor, no, non ha più la-gri-me il do-lor!

the mai-den will die, yes, will die!
 che Dio c'ar-ri-da con pie-tà!

thy fate is de-creed, thou must die!
 gliem-pi sa-et-ta con ri-gor!

Thou must, yes, thou this day must die!
 lo vuol, sen-za pie-tà, pie-tà!

Vln. pp Horn.

(approaching Arthur.)

Oh
Ar -

SIR GEORGE and RICHARD.

Not to
Sol fe -

TREBLE and ALTO.

Not to
Sol fe -

(The Puritans, impatient turn to Sir George and Richard, and whisper.) 1ST and 2ND TENOR.

Wait no lon - ger, but seize the trai - tor, Ev - 'ry
sotto voce. Che s'a-spet - ta, al - lu ven-det - ta? Dio co -

Wait no lon - ger, but seize the trai - tor, Ev - 'ry
Che s'a-spet - ta, al - lu ven-det - ta? Dio co -

pp

(embracing him.)

Ar - thur!
tu - ro!

My love!
Ar-tur!

I part from thee no
Ar-tur, tu vi - vi an -

Oh my El - vi - ra!
El - vi - ra! El - vi - ra!

you is ven - geance gi - ven, Leave him to the wrath of
ro - cia or par - la in vo - i, La pie - ta - de Id - dio v'ap -

you is ven - geance gi - ven, Leave him to the wrath of
ro - cia or par - la in co - i, La pie - ta - de Id - dio v'ap -

hope on earth re - lin - quish, To a trai - tor's death we
man - da a' fi - gli suo - i, Che giu - sti - zia or - mai si

hope on earth re - lin - quish, To a trai - tor's death we
man - da a' fi - gli suo - i, Che giu - sti - zia or - mai si

Cello.

more!
cor!

'Twas I that lost thee! oh love, for-
Il tuo per do - no! per me a

We'll die to - ge - ther!
Te co io so - no!

Hea - ven, Not to you is ven - geance gi - ven, leave him
pren - da, La pie - ta - de Id - dio v'ap - pren - da, La pie -

Hea - ven, Not to you is ven - geance gi - ven, leave him
pren - da, La pie - ta - de Id - dio v'ap - pren - da, La pie -

doom thee, Ne'er shall ho - nour'd grave en - tomb thee, Thou who
ren - da, ca - da al - fin l'ul - tri - ce spa - da So - vra il

doom thee, Ne'er shall ho - nour'd grave en - tomb thee, Thou who
ren - da, ca - da al - fin l'ul - tri - ce spa - da So - vra il

give me! We'll die to - ge - ther! Yes, to -
mor - te! o Ar - tu - ro mi - o! sì, mio

Ah, El - vi - ra!
ah, un am - ples - so!

to the wrath of Hea - ven, not to you is ven - geance
ta - de Id - dio v'ap - pren - da, sol fe - ro - cia or par - la in

to the wrath of Hea - ven, not to you is ven - geance
ta - de Id - dio v'ap - pren - da, sol fe - ro - cia or par - la in

dar'd our laws de - fy, Yes, Ev' - ry hope on earth re -
ca - po al tra - di - tor, sì, Dio com - man - da a' jì - gli

dar'd our laws de - fy, Yes, Ev' - ry hope on earth re -
ca - po al tra - di - tor, sì, Dio com - man - da a' jì - gli

pp

ge - ther! one fare - well yet!
be - ne! un ad - di - o!

One fare - well yet,
ah, un ad - di - o!

gi - ven, Leave him to the wrath of Hea - ven, If ye
vo - i, La pie - ta - de Id - dio c'ap - pren - da, Deh, ces -

gi - ven, Leave him to the wrath of Hea - ven, If ye
vo - i, La pie - ta - de Id - dio c'ap - pren - da, Deh, ces -

lin - quish, To a trai - tor's death we doom thee, Ne'er shall
suo - i, Che giu - sti - zia or - mai si ren - da, Fia l'e -

lin - quish, To a trai - tor's death we doom thee, Ne'er shall
suo - i, Che giu - sti - zia or - mai si ren - da, Fia l'e -

ARTHUR.

Cru - el ty-rants, bay, un-hand me! I charge ye, unhand me!
Ar - resta - te-vi, sco - sta - te, crude - li, crude - li!

seize him she will die, yes, if ye seize him she will die, yes, she will die!
- sa - te, sol fe - ro - cia par-la in vo - i, sor - di sic - te al - la pie - ta! . . .

seize him she will die, yes, if ye seize him she will die, yes, she will die!
- sa - te, sol fe - ro - cia par-la in vo - i, sor - di sic - te al - la pie - ta! . . .

honour'd grave entomb thee, Thou who dar'd, yes, thou who dar'd our laws de - fy!
- stre-ma, cada al-fin l'ul - tri - ce spa - da sov-ra il ca-po al tra-di - tor! . . .

honour'd grave entomb thee, Thou who dar'd, yes, thou who dar'd our laws de - fy!
- stre-ma, cada al-fin l'ul - tri - ce spa - da sov-ra il ca-po al tra-di - tor! . . .

ARTHUR.

Look on this maiden, . . . With grief o'er -
El - - la è tre - man - - te, . . . El - - la è spi -

pp

la - den, Stay your re - lent - less hands,
rah - - te, A - - ni - me per - - ji - de,

Some pi - ty show! One last fond
Sor - - de a pie - tà, Un so - lo i -

par - ting Ye will not . . . de - ny me,
stan - - te, ah, L'i - - re . . . fre - na - te, . . .

Then I de - fy ye Your worst . . . to . . .
Poi vi sa - zia - - te Di cru - - del - -

ELVIRA.

Ar - - - thur, dea - - - rest!
Ah, mio Ar - - - tu - - - ro!

do! Look on this mai - - den, with grief o'er - la - den, oh stay, oh
tù! ell' è tre - man - - te, ell' è spi - ran - te, a - ni - me

RICHARD and SIR GEORGE.

For - bear ye, for - bear ye, or this ten - - der
Ces - su - te, ces - su - te, un i - - - stan - - - te,

TREBLE.

Ah, for - - - bear ye
Doh, ces - - - sa - - - te,

TENOR.

De - lay not, but seize him. By our laws thou'rt
Ven - det - ta s'af - fret - ti, Dio lo - - - le, Id

BASS.

De - lay not, but seize him, By our laws thou'rt
Ven - det - ta s'af - fret - ti, Dio lo - - - le, Id

Più sostenuto.

do not leave me, ah, to
tù per - - - de - - - i, per me a

stay your re - lent - less hands, . . . One last fond par - ting ye'll not de -
per - ji - de, sor - de a pie - tà, . . . un so - lo i - stan - te l'i - re fre -

maid will die, for - bear ye, forbear ye, or this
per pie - - - tà, ces - sa - te, ces - sa - te, un i - - -

ah, for - - - bear ye, or this
per pie - - - tà, sì, un *pp* i - - -

doom'd to die, de - lay not, but seize him, by our
dio lo - - - vuol, ven - det - ta s'af - fret - ti, Dio lo

doom'd to die, de - lay not, but seize him, by our
dio lo - - - vuol, ven - det - ta s'af - fret - ti, Dio lo

part were worse than death!
 mor te! Ar tu ro! ah!

ny me, then . . . I de-fy ye your worst to do, . . . your worst to
 na-te, po scia sa-zia-te la cru-del-tà, . . . la cru-del-

ten der maid will die!
 stan-te, per pie-tà!

ten der maid will die!
 stan-te, per pie-tà!

laws thou'rt doom'd to die!
 nuo-le, Id-dio lo ruol.

laws thou'rt doom'd to die!
 nuo-le, Id-dio lo ruol,

ARTHUR.

do!
 tà!

ah for-bear ye!
 deh, ces-sa-te!

ah for-bear ye!
 deh, ces-sa-te!

wait no lon-ger!
 non si tar-di!

wait no lon-ger!
 non si tar-di!

tremolando.
 pp

Allegro marziale. ♩ = 44. *Horns in Orchestra.*

Horns on the Stage.

ppp morendo.

f sf

RICHARD and SIR GEORGE.

Hark, a trum - pet!
Suon d'a - ral - di!

CHORUS. TREELE.

Hark, a trum - pet! 'Tis a he - rald!
Suon d'a - ral - di! Un mes - sag - gio!

TENOR.

Hark, a trum - pet! 'Tis a he - rald!
Suon d'a - ral - di! Un mes - sag - gio!

BASS.

Hark, a trum - pet! 'Tis a he - rald!
Suon d'a - ral - di! Un mes - sag - gio!

Strings.

Trumpets.

pp

Drums.

ELVIRA and ARTHUR. **CHORUS. TENOR.** (They are going out to see, but are stopped by the sight of a messenger, who brings a letter to Sir George.)

Ah, who sends? Let us ask.
Che sa - rà? E - sple - riam.

RICHARD and SIR GEORGE. **BASS.**

Ah, who sends? Let us ask.
Che sa - rà? E - sple - riam.

cresc.

p

(He and Sir Richard having read the letter, exclaim:)

f Tutti.

RICHARD.

Heav'n be - friends us,
E - sul - ta - te!

SIR GEORGE.

Heav'n be - friends us,
E - sul - ta - te!'Tis the down - fall of the
Già i Stu - ar - di rin - ti -

Sca

All of - fen - ders then are par - don'd!
I cat - ti - ri han già per - do - no,Eng - - lish
l'An - - glaStuarts,
so - no,Eng - - lish
l'An - - gla

ELVIRA.

ARTHUR.

Oh what
Da - - gli af -

RICHARD and SIR GEORGE.

Oh what sud - - den
Da - gli af - fan - - ni alpeo - ple . . now shall be free,
ter - ra ha li - ber - tà,Ye . . Eng - - lish
si, . . l'An - - gla

TREBLE and ALTO.

BRUNO with 1st TENOR.

All . . Eng - - lish
Ah! . . l'An - - gla

BASS.

All . . Eng - - lish
Ah! . . l'An - - glaAll . . Eng - - lish
Ah! . . l'An - - gla

rap - ture . . af - ter our sor - rows, Oh what
 fun - ni al gau - dioe - stre - mo, Fa quest'

rap - ture . . af - ter our sor - rows,
 gau - dio, al gau - dioe - stre - mo, *pp*

peo - ple . . now shall be free! And to
 ter - ra ha li - ber - tà, A Crom -

peo - ple . . now shall be free! And to
 ter - ra ha li - ber - tà! A Crom -

peo - ple . . now shall be free! And to
 ter - ra ha li - ber - tà! A Crom -

peo - ple . . now shall be free! And to
 ter - ra ha li - ber - tà! A Crom -

ec - sta-cy, un - elou - ded days a - wait us, Oh what
 a - ni-ma, Quest' a - ni-ma ra - pi - ta, Quest' i -

now un - elou - ded days a - wait us, . .
 ra quest' a - ni-ma ra - pi - ta, . .

Crem - well be ho - nour and glo - ry gi - ven, . . He hath
 - vel - lo e - ter - na, e - ter-na glo - ria, . . La rit -

Crom - well be ho - nour and glo - ry gi - ven, . . He hath
 - vel - lo e - ter - na, e - ter-na glo - ria, . . La rit -

Crom - well be ho - nour and glo - ry gi - ven, . . He hath
 - vel - lo e - ter - na, e - ter-na glo - ria, . . La rit -

Crom - well be ho - nour and glo - ry gi - ven, . . He hath
 - vel - lo e - ter - na, e - ter-na glo - ria, . . La rit -

sf *pp*

rap - ture, thine now for e - - - ver -
 stan - te di mi - a ri - - - ta

oh what rap - ture, I am thine for e - - - ver -
 quest' i - stan - te, quest' i - stan - te, quest' i -

sav'd us, on him bles - sings we'll im - plore, yes, on his name we will im -
 to - ria, la vit - to - ria il gui - de - rà, a e - ter - na glo - ria, la vit -

sav'd us, on his name bles - sings we'll im - plore, bles -
 to - ria, la vit - to - ria il gui - de - rà, a

sav'd us, on his name bles - sings we'll im - plore, on Crom - - - well
 to - ria, la vit - to - ria il gui - de - rà, a e - ter - na

sav'd us, on him bles - sings we'll im - plore, yes, on his name we will im -
 to - ria, la vit - to - ria il gui - de - rà, a e - ter - na glo - ria, la vit -

more, l'an thine now for
 - more, yes, thine now for
 stan - te l'an go - - - scia ob - bli

- plore, we will im - plore, a ha bles - sing on
 to - ria il gui - de - rà, ha già, l'An - gla

- sings on a him
 vrà, a vrà,

bles glo - - - sings, bles - - - sings on his
 glo - - - ria, ha già, l'An - gla

- plore, we will im - plore, a bles - sing on
 to - ria il gui - de - rà, ha già, l'An - gla

tutta forza.

e - - ver - more!
 ar - ci - fa,

him we will im - plore!
 ter - ra, ha li - ber - tà,

we'll im - plore!
 glo - - ria a - - rà,

name we will im - plore!
 ter - ra li - ber - tà,

Live in joy now,
 Sia - te lie - te,

Yes, live in
 Sì, sia - te,

him we will im - plore!
 ter - ra li - ber - tà,

Live in joy now,
 Sia - te lie - te,

f

sf sf sf sf

ye faith - ful lo - vers,
 al - me do - len - ti,

joy now ye faith - ful lo - vers,
 lie - te, al - me do - len - ti,

ye faith - ful lo - vers,
 al - me do - len - ti,

ye faith - ful lo - vers,
 al - me do - len - ti,

Past Qual is all your fear and
 già fo - ste un di do -

Past Qual is all your fear and
 già fo - ste un di do -

Past Qual is all your fear and
 già fo - ste un di do -

Past Qual is all your fear and
 già fo - ste un di do -

sf sf sf sf sf

Bellini's "I Puritani."—Novello, Ewer and Co.'s Octavo Edition.

ELVIRA. *Più mosso assai.*Oh what joy,
ARTHUR. Ah! di ro - -Oh what joy,
Ah! si, se - -mor - row Fate hath yet in store, fate hath
lun - ghi di vi se - gne - rà, co - - ro - -yet in store, yet in store, fate hath
se - gne - rà, se - gne - rà, si, se - -yet in store, yet in store, fate hath
se - gne - rà, se - gne - rà, si, se - -mor - row Fate hath yet in store, fate hath
lun - ghi di vi se - gne - rà, si, se - -*Più mosso assai.*we part no more, what joy, what
lut - - tà, di ro - - lut - -we part no more, what joy, what
gne - - rà, di ro - - lut - -in store, fate hath in store, ma-ny a bright cloud-less
ne - - rà, co - - ro - - ne - -in store, fate hath in store, ma-ny a bright cloud-less
gne - - rà, co - - ro - - ne - -in store, fate hath in store, ma-ny a bright cloud-less
gne - - rà, co - - ro - - ne - -in store, fate hath in store, ma-ny a bright cloud-less
ne - - rà, co - - ro - - ne - -

joy, we . . . part ne - ver - more!
 - tà, vo - lut - tà, vo - lut - tà!
 joy, what . . joy, we part no more!
 - tà, di . . . tan - ta vo - lut - tà!
 mor - row fate yet hath in store, fate hath yet in store!
 - rà, a - mor co - ro - ne - rà, tan - ta fe - del - tà!
 mor - row, fate yet hath in store, fate hath in store!
 - rà, a - mor co - ro - ne - rà, co - ro - ne - rà!
 mor - row, fate yet hath in store, fate hath in store!
 - rà, a - mor co - ro - ne - rà, co - ro - ne - rà!
 mor - row, fate yet hath in store, fate hath in store!
 - rà, a - mor co - ro - ne - rà, co - ro - ne - rà!
 Ped. *sf* *sf* *

INDEX.

ACT I.

No.		Page
1.	PRELUDE, INTRODUCTION AND CHORUS ... "Arouse ye" "All'erta" ...	1
2.	PRAYER, QUARTET—(S., T., Bar. & B.) "The sun on high ascending" "La luna, il sol, le stelle" ...	14
3.	CONTINUATION OF INTRODUCTION ... "Rejoice we" "A festa" ...	19
4.	RECIT. AND ARIA—(Bar.) ... "Oh, have I for ever lost thee" "Ah per sempre io ti perdi" ...	26
5.	RECIT. AND DUET—(Sop. and Bass) ... "Well thou knowest" "Sai come arde" ...	39
6.	CHORUS ... "Noble Arthur, welcome" "Ad Arturo onore" ...	61
7.	QUARTET AND CHORUS—(S.T. and 2 Bases) "Once I sought thee in doubt and danger" "A te, o cara, amor talora" ...	68
8.	FINALE I. ... "Without my presence" "Il rito augusto" ...	77
9.	POLACCA—(Sop. and Chorus) ... "A chaplet of roses" "Son vergin vezzosa" ...	89
10.	CONTINUATION OF FINALE I. ... "Soft may this snowy veil repose" "Sulla verginea testa" ...	101
11.	QUARTET AND CHORUS—(S.T. and 2 Bases) "Oh come, belov'd one" "Oh vieni al tempio" ...	130
12.	END OF FINALE I. ... "Oh day of lamenting" "Ahi dura sciagura" ...	139

ACT II.

13.	CHORUS ... "Fatal day" "Ahi! dolor" ...	157
14.	ROMANZA—(Bass) ... "A rosy wreath around her waving tresses" "Cinta di fiori" ...	170
15.	RECIT. AND CONCERTED PIECE ... "On earth the crimes that hover unrepented" "Quaggiù, nel mal che questa valle serra" ...	175
16.	ARIA WITH CHORUS—(Sop.) ... "Here his voice so low and tender" "Quì la voce sua soave" ...	179
17.	DUET. FINALE II.—(Bar. and Bass) ... "Can'st thou see thy rival perish" "Il rival salvar tu dei" ...	196

ACT III.

18.	STORM ...	212
19.	RECIT., CHORUS & ROMANCE—(Sop. and T.) "By the margin of a fountain" "A una fonte afflitto e solo" ...	216
20.	RECIT. AND DUET—(Sop. and Ten.) ... "Quite forgot now is every sorrow" "Nel mirarti un solo istante" ...	228
21.	FINALE III. ...	241



NOVELLO'S Original Octavo Edition of Operas.

Edited, Corrected according to the Original Scores, and Translated into English, by NATALIA MACFARREN.

Price 2s. 6d. ; or in scarlet cloth, 4s.

NOW READY.

BEETHOVEN'S FIDELIO.

(With German and English words.) With the two great Overtures as usually performed ; being the only Pianoforte Score that has been published agreeing with the Original Score as to the notes and signs for phrasing.

AUBER'S FRA DIAVOLO.

(With French and English words.) Various portions of this Opera are now printed for the first time in England, making this the only English Pianoforte Score which agrees with the Composer's Original Score.

MOZART'S DON GIOVANNI.

(With Italian and English words.) This Edition contains all the Recitatives, and is the only Pianoforte Score which agrees with the Author's MS., as to the notes, signs for phrasing and expression, and the stage directions : in every one of these particulars there are many new and important lights thrown upon the work.

BELLINI'S NORMA.

(With Italian and English words.)

VERDI'S IL TROVATORE.

(With Italian and English words.)

DONIZETTI'S LUCIA

(THE BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR).

(With Italian and English words.)

WEBER'S OBERON.

With the English words by J. R. PLANCHÉ, and Italian words as sung at Her Majesty's Opera.

ROSSINI'S IL BARBIERE.

(With Italian and English words.) Containing the Music of the Recitatives, being the only complete Cheap Edition.

DONIZETTI'S LUCREZIA BORGIA.

(With Italian and English words.)

MOZART'S LE NOZZE DI FIGARO.

(With Italian and English words.) Containing the Music of the Recitatives, being the only complete Cheap Edition.

VERDI'S RIGOLETTO.

(With Italian and English words.)

BELLINI'S LA SONNAMBULA.

(With Italian and English words.)

ON JANUARY 1, 1872.

WEBER'S DER FREISCHÜTZ.

(With German and English words.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY

THE FOLLOWING OPERAS ARE IN COURSE OF PREPARATION:—

AUBER'S MASANIELLO.

DONIZETTI'S LA FIGLIA DEL REGGIMENTO.

VERDI'S LA TRAVIATA.

Specimen Pages may be had gratis of the Publishers.

Subscribers' Names will be received by the Publishers, NOVELLO, EWER and Co., 1, Berners-street, and 35, Poultry, London ; or by all Music and Booksellers in the Kingdom.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The original text, so important to the rhythmical expression, is given, together with an English translation by Madame Macfarren, who also edits the musical portion of each work. The operas are collated with the original score of the composer, and certain tamperings, omissions, and alterations, that have formerly passed current in some English adaptations, are thereby tested and corrected. The second number of the series now referred to consists of Auber's *Fra Diavolo*, which is here given for the first time in this country, according to the published full score. Some years since English stage appropriation of foreign operas generally included omissions of portions of the original music, and substitutions by the adapter, or from other extraneous sources. Many of the finest productions of the greatest masters have undergone this unjustifiable treatment. Not only was the music changed, but even the title was sometimes altered. * * * We are glad, therefore, to perceive that Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co. make it a principle to reject all such alterations—many of which have too long passed current—and to adhere to a process of restoration by reference to the only authentic source, the full scores of the works as they left the hands of the composers. *Fra Diavolo* offers a notable illustration of the remarks just made, this edition containing several restorations chiefly in the first act."—*Illustrated London News*.

"The price is remarkably moderate—two hundred and sixty pages of the best music for half a crown. Messrs. Novello's enterprise deserves and can scarcely fail to attain success."—*Spectator*.

"The distinctive features of Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co.'s 'Original Octavo Edition' of operas are such as commend themselves not less to musicians than to the general public, who mainly desire a handbook for use at performances. Each work is printed with its libretto in the original language, and copious indications of the orchestral scoring are added to the pianoforte part."—*Telegraph*.

"The translation has been so capitally made; the sense, and, in the majority of cases, the actual Saxon equivalent words standing for the German, that it would be difficult for one unaware to which tongue the music was first set to decide which was the original and which the translation, so completely displayed is the knowledge of the genius of both languages possessed by Mrs. Macfarren, the translator. * * *

Altogether, Novello's editions of the operas are most carefully and neatly done, and will prove valuable, as well for the beauty of appearance as for the correctness of production."—*Morning Post*.

"How such an opera as this (*Fra Diavolo*) can be issued at the price of half-a-crown will appear a mystery to most people. This edition is widely different from any that has yet been before the public, inasmuch as it has received careful emendations and extensions at the hands of its accomplished editor (additions which are now printed for the first time in England). They will be found to add much to its former value. The size of the volume is a large broad octavo, capitally adapted for singer and player; and its printing is quite unparalleled. These volumes are anxiously looked for both by professors and amateurs, and we hope the sale will be commensurate with the expense and pains taken to produce so valuable an edition."—*Standard*.

"An entire opera—intact in the vocal portions, with the orchestral score compressed into a pianoforte accompaniment—for half-a-crown, is a remarkable product, even in these days of universal cheapness."—*Daily News*.

"Altogether, we find this to be a good, cheap, handsome edition."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The general get up of each volume makes it a marvel of cheapness."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"For cheapness and excellence this series is unsurpassed."—*Press and St. James's Chronicle*.

"For half-a-crown we have here an entire Opera—the vocal portion given intact, and the orchestral score represented by a pianoforte arrangement, with the valuable feature of leading indications of the principal instruments employed. * * * These cheap editions will not only prove useful for reference during performance, but are also good enough in print and paper for preservation in the library."—*Illustrated London News*.

"The latest issue of Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co.'s operatic handbooks contains the most complete edition of *Don Giovanni* ever published. It is a goodly volume of 300 pages—ten pages a penny!—remarkably well and clearly printed, with an excellent English translation of the text, so arranged as to be used with convenience by English singers. Some peculiar features are claimed for the edition by Mrs. Macfarren. It contains all the recitatives, and is, therefore, the complete opera, while a note assures us that it is also the only pianoforte score 'which agrees with the author's MS. as to the notes, signs for phrasing and expression, and the stage directions.' Furthermore, the appendix airs are inserted in their proper places, to the manifest advantage of whoever wishes to follow a public performance of the work. Here, then, we have a marvel of modern enterprise which should, and doubtless will, meet its reward."—*The Graphic*.

"Whether we consider the quantity—for here are 300 pages—or the quality of this remarkable half-crown book, it occurs to us that it is really about the cheapest musical publication ever issued from the press."—*Queen*.

"Three hundred pages of Mozart's noblest music for half-a-crown? 'What next, and next?' But even more welcome than extraordinary cheapness is the complete form in which the world-renowned opera is issued. The publishers seem determined that no fault shall be found on the score of omission, and not only has every bar of music been printed, with the appendix airs in their proper places, but even the recitatives are given in full—that is to say, the volume contains *Don Giovanni* as an entire thing. Adding to this the fact that music and words are printed in a style not less easy to read than satisfactory to the eye, reason enough is shown for thanks to the publishers. Mrs. Macfarren has done her editorial work with great care, and all notes, signs, and stage directions are reproduced in strict accordance with the composer's M S. What more need be said?"—*Sunday Times*.

[SPECIMEN PAGE.]

No. 5.

RECITATIVE AND ARIA.—“OH, 'TIS A GLORIOUS SIGHT.”

Allegro moderato. Huon.

VOICE. Yes, e-ven love to fame must
Sì, fin l'a-mor ce-de all' o-

PIANO. *Tutti.* *p* *f*

yield, No recreant knight am I; My home it is the bat-tle -
- nor, E ca-va-lie-re io son, La guer-ra è il mio de-sir maj -

Strings.

Allegro pesante.

- field, My song, the bat-tle-cry!
- gior, Dell' ar-mi io se-guo il suon.

Cor. Fag. Trombe. etc.

f *p*

Oh! 'tis a glo-rious sight to see! The charge of the Christian chi-val-
O! di qual fuo-co ar-den-te ha il cor Il for-te guerrier ch'e-les-se il

- ry, When thun-de-ring over the ground they go, Their lan-ces le-vell'd in
ciel, Quan-do all as-salto spin-ge il suo destrier, La lan-eia in te- - sta

Novello, Ewer and Co.'s Complete Edition of MENDELSSOHN'S Pianoforte Works.

In Four Folio Volumes, elegantly bound in cloth, gilt edges, price 12s. each, nett.

Contents of Volume I.

Op.	25. First Concerto in G minor ..	8 0
„	40. Second Concerto in D minor	10 6
„	22. Capriccio Brillant in B minor	5 0
„	43. Serenade and Allegro giojoso in B minor ..	7 6
„	29. Rondo Brillant in F minor ..	5 0
„	6. Sonata in E ..	7 6
„	105. Sonata in G minor (Posthu- mous) ..	6 0
„	106. Sonata in B flat (Posthumous)	8 0

Contents of Volume II.

„	35. Six Preludes and Fugues ..	12 0
	No. 1 in E minor ...	3 0
	2 in D ...	2 0
	3 in B minor ...	2 6
	4 in A \flat ...	2 6
	5 in F minor ...	3 0
	6 in B \flat ...	2 6
	Prelude and Fugue in E minor	3 0
„	104. Three Preludes (Posthumous)	6 0
	No. 1 in B \flat . No. 2 in B minor. No. 3 in D.	
	104. Three Etudes ..	6 0
	No. 1 in B \flat minor. No. 2 in F. No. 3 in A minor.	
	Etude in F minor ..	2 0
„	72. Six Pieces, composed as a Christmas present ..	5 0
	Ditto, singly:—	
	1, Allegro non troppo in G ...	1 6
	2, Andante sostenuto in E flat...	2 0
	3, Allegretto in G ...	1 6
	4, Andante con moto in D ...	1 6
	5, Allegro assai in G minor ...	2 0
	6, Vivace in F ...	2 6
„	7. Seven characteristic pieces ..	7 6
	No. 1 in E minor. | No. 5 in A.	
	2 in B minor. | 6 in E minor.	
	3 in D. | 7 in E.	
	4 in A.	
„	54. Seventeen Variations serieuses in D minor ..	5 0
„	82. Andante with variations E \flat ..	4 0
„	83. Andante with variations B \flat ..	4 6

Contents of Volume III.

Op.	5. Capriccio in F \sharp minor ..	4 0
	Andante Cantabile and presto agitato in B ..	4 6
„	14. Rondo Capriccioso in E ..	3 0
„	15. Fantasia on "The last Rose of Summer" in E ..	2 6
„	16. Three Fantasias or Caprices	4 6
	No. 1 in A ...	2 0
	2 in E minor ...	2 0
	3 in E ...	2 0
„	28. Fantasia in F \sharp minor ..	5 0
	Scherzo a Capriccio in F \sharp minor	4 6
	Scherzo in B minor ..	1 0
	Barcarolle in A (Lied ohne Worte) ..	1 0
	Two Musical Sketches ..	2 0
	No. 1 in B \flat . No. 2 in G minor.	
„	33. Three Capriccios ..	9 0
	No. 1 in A minor ...	4 0
	2 in E ...	4 0
	3 in B \flat minor ...	3 0
	Albumblatt in E minor ..	4 0

Contents of Volume IV.

Lieder ohne worte:—	Forty-eight Songs without words, complete, hand- somerly bound in cloth, gilt edges, and lettered ..	nett 12 0
Ditto, octavo, cloth, 6s.; or paper cover „		4 0
The only Editions containing the 7th and 8th Books.		
Or in single books, folio:—		
Book 1	... 5 0	Book 5 ... 5 0
2	... 5 0	6 ... 5 0
3	... 5 0	7 ... 5 0
4	... 5 0	8 ... 6 0

The above Forty-eight Songs without Words are to be had
also in single Numbers, at from 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.

The Separate Pieces are sold at half-price.

LONDON: NOVELLO, EWER & CO., 1, BERNERS STREET (W.), AND 35, POULTRY (E.C.)

Mendelssohn's Works

Arranged for Pianoforte Solo.

Operas and Cantatas.

The Marriage of Camacho, Op. 10, by R. WITTMANN	...	30	0
Antigone, Op. 55	...	7	0
Choruses, from ditto, by C. E. HORSLEY	...	6	0
Midsummer Night's Dream, Op. 61	...	15	0
Overture	5 0	March	2 0
Scherzo	3 0	Intermezzo	2 0
Notturmo	2 0		
The above Five Pieces, in one Book	...	12	0
Potpourri on Airs from ditto	...	4	0
Festgesang. (To the Sons of Art), Op. 68	...	4	0
Athalie, Op. 74	...	14	0
War March, ditto	...	3	0
Son and Stranger, Operetta, Op. 89	...	14	0
Ditto, Spinnlied	...	1	6
Ditto, Night Music	...	1	6
Airs from ditto, in three Books, each	...	4	0
Potpourri on Airs from ditto	...	4	0
Caprice caracteristique on Themes from "Son and Stranger," by STEPHEN HELLER	...	3	0
The Music to Oedipus at Colonus, Op. 93	...	12	0
Finale to the First Act of "Loreley," Op. 98	...	5	0

Secular Vocal Music.

Seventy-five Melodies from his Songs, one vol., cloth, with the Author's Portrait net 21 0

Ditto, singly, in 11 Books:—

1. con. 11 Melodies, Op. 8	6 0	7. con. 6 Melodies, Op. 71	4 0
2. " 12 " Op. 9	6 0	8. " 3 " Op. 84	3 0
3. " 6 " Op. 19	4 0	9. " 6 " Op. 86	4 0
4. " 6 " Op. 34	4 0	10. " 6 " Op. 99	4 0
5. " 6 " Op. 47	4 0	11. " 7 " Various	4 0
6. " 6 " Op. 57	4 0		

The Dying Nun, from ditto, by ALEX. DREY-SCHOCK ... | 2 | 0 |

The Garland, ditto ... | 1 | 0 |

Three Songs, by STEPHEN HELLER:—

No. 1. Volklied	2 0	No. 3. Sontagslied	3 0
2. Minnelied	3 0		

Volklied (Parting Hour). Fantasie en forme d'une Sonate, by STEPHEN HELLER ... | 7 | 0 |

On Wings of Music. Improvisata, by STEPHEN HELLER ... | 5 | 0 |

Songs, by F. LISZT:—

1. On Wings of Music (Auf Flügeln des Gesanges)	2 0	5. The Charming (Ehrlichslied)	3 0
2. Alone (Sontagslied)	2 0	6. Swedish Winter Song (Winterlied), and Zuleika	2 0
3. Returning (Reiseliel)	3 0		
4. Hopes and Fears (Neue Liebe)	2 0		

On Wings of Music, by KRUG ... | 3 | 0 |

The Parting Hour, ditto ... | 1 | 6 |

Thirteen Two-Part Songs ... | 7 | 6 |

Ditto, "I would that my love," by CHAS. VOSS ... | 3 | 0 |

Ditto, "Sabbath Morn," by ARTHUR O'LEARY ... | 3 | 0 |

Nachtgesang, by A. KLAUWELL ... | 2 | 0 |

Wasserfahrt und Jäger Abschied (On the Water and Hunter's Farewell), by F. LISZT ... | 4 | 0 |

Infelice, Concert Air (Soprano), Op. 94, by H. M. SCHLEITERER ... | 3 | 0 |

Overtures.

Nos. 1 to 12, complete in one vol., cloth, with Portrait ... | nett | 21 0 |

Or singly:—

1. Camacho, Op. 10, in E	4 6	8. Walpurgis Night, Op. 60, in A	4 6
2. Midsummer Night's Dream, Op. 21, in E	5 0	9. Elijah, Op. 70, in D minor	2 6
3. Military Band, Op. 24, in C	5 0	10. Athalie, Op. 74, in F	3 0
4. Hebrides, Op. 26, in B minor	3 0	11. Son and Stranger, Op. 89, in A	4 0
5. A Calm Sea, Op. 27, in D	4 6	12. Ruy Blas, Op. 95, in D minor	4 6
6. Melusine, Op. 32, in F	5 0	13. Trumpet Overture, Op. 101, in C	5 0
7. St. Paul, Op. 36, in A	3 0		

Chamber Music.

Allegro from 1st P.F. Quartett, Op. 1, C minor	4 0
Allegro from 2nd P.F. Quartett, Op. 2, F minor	4 0
Canzonetta from 1st String Quartett, Op. 12, E \flat	2 0
Second String Quartett, Op. 13, by J. TSCHERLITZKY	10 0
Variations Concertants, Op. 17	4 0
Octett, Op. 20, by J. TSCHERLITZKY	11 0
Three String Quartetts, Op. 44, by J. TSCHERLITZKY:—	
No. 1, in D	10 0
2, in E minor	10 0
No. 3, in E flat	10 0
String Quartett, Op. 80, in F minor, by J. TSCHERLITZKY	9 0
String Quintett, Op. 87, in B flat, by J. TSCHERLITZKY	9 0

Marches.

Hero's March, Op. 22	2 0
Wedding March	2 0
Ditto, by ALFRED JAELL	5 0
Ditto, by RUD. WILLMERS	4 0
Ditto, by F. LISZT	8 0
War March of the Priests, "Athalie," Op. 74	3 0
Pilgrim's March, Italian Sym., Op. 90	2 0
Funeral March, Op. 103	3 0
Cornelius March, Op. 108	3 0

Symphonies.

First Symphony in C minor, Op. 11	9 0
Second Symphony (Lobgesang), Op. 52	7 6
Third Symphony (Scotch), Op. 56	10 6
Fourth Symphony (Italian), Op. 90	9 0
Ditto Andante (Pilgrim's March)	2 0
Saltarello on a theme from the 4th Symphony, by STEPHEN HELLER	3 0
Fifth Symphony (Reformation), Op. 107	10 6

Sacred Music.

In deep distress, Motett, Op. 23, No. 1	2 0
Man is mortal, Motett, Op. 23, No. 3	2 0
The 115th Psalm, Op. 31	7 0
St. Paul, Op. 36	22 6
Movements from ditto, by W. H. CALLCOTT	4 0
To do, Flute, Violin, and Violoncello Accom. ad lib. each 1s.	
The 42nd Psalm, Op. 42	6 0
The 114th Psalm, Op. 51	4 0
Hymn of Praise (Lobgesang), Op. 52	18 0
Ditto, Symphony in B flat	7 6
Elijah, Op. 70, cloth	nett 10 6

Transcriptions from ditto, by J. B. CALKIN:—

1. If with all your hearts	4 0	4. It is enough	2 6
Yet doth the Lord see it not		5. O rest in the Lord	2 6
2. Baid, we cry to thee	2 6	6. Lord God of Abraham	
Lift thine eyes		Then shall the righteous	4 0
3. Hear ye, Israel	2 6	Cast thy burden	
		O Come every one	

Admired Movements from ditto, by W. H. CALLCOTT ... | 4 | 0 |

To do, Flute, Violin, and Violoncello Accom. ad lib., each 1s.

Airs from ditto:—

Hear ye, Israel, arranged by Fesca	3 0	If with all your hearts, arranged by Fesca	3 0
O rest in the Lord, ditto	3 0	Lift thine eyes, arranged by Hasert	1 6

Recitative, Trio and Choruses, from the Oratorio Christus, Op. 97 ... | 5 | 0 |

Lord, at all times, by ARTHUR O'LEARY ... | 3 | 0 |

Hear my Prayer, ditto ... | 3 | 0 |

Christmas Hymn, by W. H. CALLCOTT ... | 3 | 0 |

Sacred Songs without words. The melodies taken from his Oratorios and other sacred works, by CHAS. SALAMAN, 3 Books each 5 | 0 |

Sold at Half Price.

LONDON: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO., 1, BERNERS STREET (W.), AND 35, POULTRY (E.C.).

THE ONLY COMPLETE AND UNIFORM EDITION
OF
MENDELSSOHN'S SONGS,
EDITED, AND IN PART TRANSLATED, BY
NATALIA MACFARREN.

IN ONE VOLUME, CLOTH GILT, WITH PORTRAIT, PRICE 21s.

Op. 8.				Op. 57.			
1. May Song ...	...	Minnelied im May ...	1 0	42. Old German Song ...	...	Altdeutsches Lied ...	2 0
2. The Home-spell ...	...	Das Heimweh ...	1 0	43. Herdsman's Song ...	...	Hirtenlied ...	2 0
3. Italy ...	...	Italien ...	2 0	44. Suleika ...	...	Suleika ...	2 0
4. The Reaper and the Flowers ...	...	Aerndtelied ...	2 0	45. Rhenish Popular Song ...	...	O Jugend, O schöne Rosenzeit ...	2 0
5. The Pilgrim's Song ...	...	Pilgerspruch ...	1 0	46. In a Gondola ...	...	Venetianisches Gon- dellied ...	2 0
6. Swiss Spring Song ...	...	Frühlingslied ...	2 0	47. Wanderer's Song ...	...	Wanderlied ...	2 6
7. May Song ...	...	Mayenlied ...	1 0	Op. 71.			
8. Another May Song ...	...	Anderes Mayenlied ...	2 0	48. Comfort ...	...	Tröstung ...	1 0
9. Evening Song ...	...	Abendlied ...	1 0	49. The Stormy Spring ...	...	Frühlingslied ...	2 0
10. Romance ...	...	Romanze ...	1 0	50. To the Absent One ...	...	An die Entfernte ...	1 0
11. Welcome to Spring ...	...	Im Grünen ...	1 0	51. A Voice from the Lake ...	...	Schifflied ...	2 0
Op. 9.				52. In a distant Land ...	...	An der Wanderschaft ...	1 0
12. Question ...	...	Frage ...	1 0	53. Night Song ...	...	Nachtlied ...	1 0
13. An Avowal ...	...	Geständniss ...	1 0	Op. 84.			
14. Waiting ...	...	Wartend ...	1 0	54. Green Boughs ...	...	O sage mein Herz ...	2 0
15. In Spring-time ...	...	Im Frühling ...	1 0	55. A Hunter's Song ...	...	Jagdlied ...	2 0
16. Parting ...	...	Scheidend ...	1 0	56. Autumn Song ...	...	Herbstlied ...	2 6
17. In Autumn ...	...	Im Herbst ...	1 0	Op. 86.			
18. Faith in Spring ...	...	Frühlingsglaube ...	1 0	57. Morning Song ...	...	Morgenlied ...	1 6
19. Sleepless ...	...	Schmerz ...	1 0	58. The Letter ...	...	Ein Blick ...	2 0
20. Of distant Lands ...	...	Ferne ...	1 0	59. The Dream ...	...	Allnächtlich ...	1 6
21. Forsaken ...	...	Verlost ...	1 0	60. Deserted ...	...	Verlassen ...	2 0
22. Resignation ...	...	Entsagung ...	1 0	61. The Moon ...	...	Der Mond ...	1 0
23. The dying Nun ...	...	Die Nonne ...	1 0	62. Old German Spring Song ...	...	Altdeutsches Früh- lingslied ...	2 0
Op. 19.				Op. 99.			
24. Old Spring Song ...	...	Frühlingslied ...	1 0	63. First Sorrow ...	...	Erster Verlust ...	2 0
25. The first Violet ...	...	Das erste Veilchen ...	2 0	64. The Angel ...	...	Die Sterne schienen ...	2 0
26. Greeting ...	...	Gruss ...	1 0	65. The favourite Spot ...	...	Liebblingsplätzchen ...	1 0
27. Swedish Winter Song ...	...	Winterlied ...	1 0	66. The Ferry Boat ...	...	Das Schifflein ...	2 0
28. Fairy Revel ...	...	Neue Liebe ...	2 0	67. Farewell ...	...	Fahrwohl ...	1 0
29. Journey Song ...	...	Reiselied ...	2 0	68. Maiden Thoughts ...	...	Es weiss und rüth es doch keiner ...	2 0
Op. 34.				69. The Savoyard's Return ...	...	Pagenlied ...	2 0
30. The Joy of Spring ...	...	Frühlingslied ...	1 0	70. The Mountain Burgh ...	...	Das Waldschloss ...	2 0
31. An old Love Song ...	...	Minnelied ...	1 0	71. A Bird is softly calling ...	...	Ich hör ein Vöglein locken ...	1 0
32. On Wings of Song ...	...	Auf Flügeln des Gesanges ...	2 0	72. Sun of the Sleepless ...	...	Schlafloser Augen Leuchte ...	1 0
33. Zuleika ...	...	Zuleika ...	2 0	73. The Garland ...	...	Der Blumenkranz ...	2 0
34. Alone ...	...	Sontagslied ...	1 0	74. There be none of Beauty's Daughters ...	...	Kein von der Erde Schönen ...	2 0
35. A Dream ...	...	Reiselied ...	2 6	75. Beware of the Rhine ...	...	Warnung von dem Rhein ...	2 0
Op. 47.				76. The Maiden's Lament ...	...	Mädchen's Klage ...	2 0
36. A Love Song ...	...	Minnelied ...	1 0	77. But the Lord will gather all them that have erred ...	...	Doch der Herr erleiht ...	2 0
37. The Hour of Dawn ...	...	Frühlingslied ...	2 0	78. Thou, who hast doomed man to die ...	...	Der du die Menschen ...	2 0
38. Parting and Meeting ...	...	Volkslied ...	1 0				
39. The Flowery Token ...	...	Der Blumenstrauß ...	2 0				
40. Slumber Song ...	...	Bei der Weige ...	0				
41. Morning Song ...	...	Morgengruss ...	1 0				

Compositions by Agnes Zimmermann.

SONGS.

Crocus gathering - - - - -	2	6	My heart is sair for somebody - - - - -	2	6
After war - - - - -	2	6	Blow, blow, thou winter wind - - - - -	2	6
Oh, that we two were Maying - - - - -	2	6	Exile's Song - - - - -	2	6
Love, I may not tarry here - - - - -	2	6	Six Four-part Songs (S.A.T.B.), 8vo., 1s.,		
The Stars are with the Voyager - - - - -	2	6	or singly—		
Sweetly glows the early morn - - - - -	2	6	Fairy Song 8vo. Folio.		
The Ringlet—No. 1. Your Ringlets that			Good night 0 3 1 0	0	6
look so golden gay - - - - -	2	6	Gone for ever 0 3 1 0	0	6
No. 2. O Ringlet, I kiss'd you night			Flowers 0 3 1 0	0	6
and day - - - - -	2	6	To Daffodils 0 1½ 0 9	0	4
			Good morrow 0 3 1 0	0	6

PIANO.

Sonate für Pianoforte und Violin, Op. 16	15	0	Marche. Op. 13 - - - - -	2	6
Mazurka. Op. 11 - - - - -	3	0	Ditto. Arranged for the Organ by J.		
Presto alla Tarantella. Op. 15 - - - - -	3	0	Stainer - - - - -	net	1 6
Bolero. Op. 9 - - - - -	4	0	Drei Clavierstücke—No. 1, Caprice - - - - -	3	0
Barcarolle. Op. 8 - - - - -	3	0	No. 2, Auf dem wasser - - - - -	3	0
Gavotte. Op. 14 - - - - -	2	0	No. 3, Scherzo - - - - -	3	0
Ditto. For Organ by W. J. Westbrook	net	1 6	Spring Melody - - - - -	2	0

ARRANGEMENTS.

Bourée in E♭, by J. S. Bach - - - - -	2	6	Allegretto alla polacca, from Beethoven's		
Bourée in C, by J. S. Bach - - - - -	2	6	Serenade, Op. 8, for Violin, Viola		
Gavotte in G, by J. S. Bach - - - - -	2	6	and Violoncello - - - - -	3	0
Second Concerto. Composed for the Harp-			Mennetto from ditto, ditto, Op. 9. No. 2	3	0
sichord or Organ by G. F. Handel - - - - -	5	0	No. 4 of R. Schumann's Skizzen für den		
Scherzo from Beethoven's Trio, for Violin,			pedal Flügel (Sketches for the Pedal		
Viola and Violoncello, Op. 9. No. 1 - - - - -	3	0	Pianoforte) - - - - -	3	0

Compositions by Berthold Tours.

SONGS.

Tears of Childhood- - - - -	3	0	A wish - - - - -	2	0
(Sung by Miss Edith Wynne).			How shall I picture thee, ladye fair - - - - -	3	0
To Blossoms - - - - -	3	0	Oh say not woman's love is bought - - - - -	2	6
Stars of the Summer night - - - - -	3	0	O mother dear, good night - - - - -	2	6
The Sea hath its pearls - - - - -	3	0	(Sung by Madame Patey).		

PIANO.

Berceuse - - - - -	3	0	Scraphine. Morcean de Salon - - - - -	4	0
A Juvenile Album, containing eight			Ephéméron. Caprice Etude - - - - -	3	0
characteristic pieces for four hands,			Sonatina. Dedicated to Little Players - - - - -	4	0
intended to be played by Master			Dreaming. Sketch - - - - -	3	0
and Pupil (primo part being kept			Deux Esquisses (en forme de danse) - - - - -	3	0
generally within the compass of five			Witches Dance - - - - -	3	0
notes) - - - - -	10	6			
No. 1. Hector - - - - -	2	0	No. 5. Master Jackey - - - - -	2	0
2. Victorine - - - - -	2	0	6. Evangeline - - - - -	2	0
3. Willie - - - - -	2	0	7. Sydney - - - - -	2	0
4. Mary - - - - -	1	0	8. Grace - - - - -	3	0
			Favourite Movements from Sir J. Benedict's		
			Oratorio "St. Peter." 2 Books. Each	6	0

SACRED MUSIC.

Blessing, glory, wisdom. Octavo	0	4	O Salutaris hostia. Motett. For Soprano		
Blessed are they that dwell in Thy house.			Solo and Chorus, with Organ - - - - -	1	0
Full. 4 Voices. Vocal Score - - - - -	1	0	A Morning Communion and Evening		
Do. Octavo, 1½d. Vocal Parts - - - - -	0	6	Service, in F, for Voices in unison		
In thee, O Lord, have I put my trust.			and organ - - - - -	1	0
Full. 4 Voices. Vocal Score - - - - -	1	0	Or singly:—		
Do. Octavo, 3d. Vocal Parts - - - - -	0	6	Te Deum, 3d; Jubilate Deo, 2d; Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed,		
God be merciful unto us. For 8 Voices.	1	6	Sanctus and Gloria in excelsis, 6d; Magnificat and Nunc		
Vocal Parts - - - - -	1	6	dimittis, 3d.		
O Saving Victim. Motett. For Soprano			Do., for Four Voices. Octavo - - - - -	1	6
Solo and Chorus, with Organ - - - - -	1	0	Or singly:—		
			Te Deum, 4d.; Jubilate Deo, 3d.; Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed,		
			Sanctus and Gloria in excelsis, 3d.; Magnificat and Nunc		
			dimittis, 4d.		

London: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO., 1, Berners Street (W.), and 35, Poultry (E.C.).

Novello's Octavo Edition of Anthems.

MESSRS. NOVELLO, EWER AND Co. beg to announce that they are now publishing, in the octavo form, a series of Anthems by Modern Composers, principally selected from their extensive Catalogue, and also including new works of undoubted merit. The preference shown by the musical public for the small Scores over the separate vocal parts, has been so marked as to warrant the publishers in anticipating a more than usually large circulation for the Edition.

The series includes works by the following and other Composers:—

J. BARNBY.
SIR JULIUS BENEDICT.
SIR W. STERNDALE BENNETT, Mus. Prof.
W. T. BEST.
OSKAR BOLCK.
J. BAPTISTE CALKIN.
E. T. CHIPP, Mus. Doe.
SIR G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doe.
G. M. GARRETT, Mus. Doe.
JOHN GOSS.
CH. GOUNOD.
HENRY HILES, Mus. Doe.
FERDINAND HILLER, Mus. Doe.
E. J. HOPKINS.

J. L. HOPKINS, Mus. Doe.
HENRY LESLIE.
G. A. MACFARREN.
E. G. MONK, Mus. Doe.
THE REV. SIR FRED. A. G. OUSELEY.
WILLIAM REA.
HENRY SMART.
JOHN STAINER, Mus. Doe.
CHARLES STEGGALL, Mus. Doe.
R. P. STEWART, Mus. Doe.
ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN.
E. H. THORNE.
BERTHOLD TOURS.
JAMES TURLE.

S. S. WESLEY, Mus. Doe.

The Anthems are issued in Weekly Numbers, at Twopence, Threepence, Fourpence, or Sixpence each, according to their length.

A Volume, consisting of twenty-six numbers, will be published half-yearly.

Many of the best known and most favourite Anthems of the above composers, which have hitherto been only obtainable in the large and comparatively expensive Folio size will thus be brought within the reach of all.

It is also intended to include in this series, Anthems by Ancient Composers, but these will always be issued in twenty-six consecutive numbers, so as to form a separate Volume.

The following Anthems are now ready :—

1	Come unto Him	Ch. Gounod ...Lent	2d.	27	I will magnify Thee ...	John Goss	Harvest	3d.
2	Glory be to God on High	S. S. Wesley . Christmas	2d.	28	Fear not, O land	John Goss	"	6d.
3	O love the Lord	A. S. Sullivan ..	2d.	29	I will give thanks unto			
4	This is the day.....	J. Turle	3d.		Thee, O Lord	J. Barnby	"	4d.
5	Blessing, glory, wisdom	B. Tours .....Festivals	4d.	30	All Thy works praise			
6	I will wash my hands...	E. J. Hopkins, Lent	3d.		Thee, O Lord	E. H. Thorne ...	"	3d.
7	Judge me, O God	Mendelssohn . "	4d.	31	The Wilderness	John Goss	General	6d.
8	O taste and see	J. Goss..... "	3d.	32	I was glad when they			
9	All ye who weep	Ch. Gounod... "	3d.		said unto me	Sir G. J. Elvey ..	"	3d.
10	My God, my God.....	Mendelssohn . "	6d.	33	In Thee, O Lord, have			
11	O day of penitence	Ch. Gounod, Good Friday	6d.		I put my trust.....	B. Tours	"	3d.
12	O come near to the Cross	Ch. Gounod	8d.	34	O God, Thou art worthy			
13	This is the day	John Sewell . Easter	2d.		to be praised ...	A. S. Sullivan...Marriage	4d.	
14	O praise the Lord	Joseph Barnby Easter	4d.	35	O God, have mercy.....	J. Baptiste Calkin, General	4d.	
15	Blessed be the God and			36	Sing praises unto the			
	Father	S. S. Wesley . "	4d.		Lord.....	Ch. Gounod.....	"	6d.
16	O give thanks	Sir G. J. Elvey General	3d.	37	Lead, kindly light	J. Stainer	"	4d.
17	O give thanks	William Rea . General	3d.	38	Remember now thy			
18	Lift up your heads	J. L. Hopkins . Ascension	13d.		Creator.....	C. Steggall	"	4d.
19	Therefore with angels .	Vincent Novello. Trinity	2d.	39	The Lord is loving.....	G. M. Garrett ...Thanks-		
20	With angels and arch-					giving...3d.		
	angels	J. L. Hopkins...Trinity	3d.	40	O praise God in His			
21	Praise the Lord	John Goss	General		holiness	T. T. Trimmell, Festival	4d.	
22	Word of God Incarnate	Ch. Gounod ...Lent	3d.	41	The Lord is King	T. T. Trimmell		4d.
23	Why rage fiercely	Mendelssohn	6d.	42	O give thanks unto the			
24	As the hart pants	Ch. Gounod.....Lent	3d.		Lord	John Goss.....Easter	3d.	
25	O Lord our Governour .	H. Gadsby	General	43	Hosanna to the Son of			
26	Wherewithal shall a				David	G. A. Macfarren .Advent	3d.	
	young man	Dr. H. Hiles, Confirmation	3d.	44	The Lord is great in Sion	W. T. Best.....	General	3d.

OCTAVO EDITIONS OF

Services by Modern Composers,

PUBLISHED BY NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

PHILIP ARMES, Mus. D.—A COMMUNION SERVICE in A, consisting of Kyrie eleison (Nos. 1 and 2), Gloria tibi, Credo, Sursum Corda, Sanctus, Gloria in excelsis. Price 1s.

HENRY BAKER, Mus. Bac.—A SHORT MORNING, COMMUNION and EVENING SERVICE in F; consisting of Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie Nos. 1 and 2, Credo, Sursum Corda, Sanctus and Gloria tibi Domini, Gloria in excelsis, Magnificat, and Nunc dimittis. Price 1s.

J. BARNBY'S MAGNIFICAT and NUNC DIMITTIS, set to Music in the key of C, for voices in Unison. 4d.

J. BARNBY.—THE CANTICLES (Te Deum Benedictus, Jubilate, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis, Cantate Domino and Deus miseratur), set to Music in Chant form. 4d.

W. T. BEST.—A MORNING, COMMUNION, and EVENING SERVICE, in simple Chant form. For a Four-part Chorus, with Organ Accompaniment. 1s.; or singly:—Te Deum and Jubilate Deo, 4d.; Kyrie eleison, Gloria tibi, Nicene Creed, Sanctus, and Gloria in excelsis, 4d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 8d.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN'S MORNING, COMMUNION, and EVENING SERVICE in D, for the especial use of Parish Choirs. Price 1s., or singly:—Te Deum and Jubilate, 4d.; Sanctus, Kyrie, Nicene Creed, and Gloria in excelsis, 4d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 3d.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN'S MAGNIFICAT and NUNC DIMITTIS, in B flat. Dedicated to the Members of the Special Sunday Evening Choir of St. Paul's Cathedral. 4d.

DR. JOHN B. DYKES.—A MORNING, COMMUNION, and EVENING SERVICE, in F, for Parish Choirs. Price 1s., or singly:—Te Deum, 3d.; Benedictus, 2d.; Kyrie (Nos. 1 and 2), Gloria tibi Domine, Credo, Sursum Corda, Sanctus, and Gloria in excelsis, 4d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 3d.

DR. G. M. GARRETT.—A MORNING, COMMUNION, and EVENING SERVICE, in F, for Parish Choirs. Price 1s.; or singly:—Te Deum, 3d.; Jubilate, 2d.; Introit or Hymn, Kyrie, Nicene Creed, Sanctus and Gloria in excelsis, 4d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 3d.

JOHN GOSS.—UNISON SERVICE in A. Te Deum, 4d.; Benedictus and Jubilate, 4d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 4d.

JOHN GOSS.—TE DEUM and JUBILATE in A, for four voices. 6d. Small score for voices only, 3d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in A, for four voices, 4d.; Te Deum in D, for four voices, 4d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in E, 4d.

JOHN GOSS.—TE DEUM LAUDAMUS in F, for four Voices and Organ. 4d. Cantate Domino and Deus miseratur in C, for Voices in Unison, with Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte. 6d.

EDWARD HERBERT'S CHANT TE DEUM, in D. Price 3d. And **BENEDICTUS**. Price 3d.

THE MORNING SERVICE, TE DEUM, and BENEDICTUS, set to Music in the Simple Chant form by ALFRED H. LITTLETON. Price 3d.

THE EVENING SERVICE, MAGNIFICAT and NUNC DIMITTIS, set to Music in the Simple Chant Form by ALFRED H. LITTLETON. Price 3d.

G. A. MACFARREN'S UNISON SERVICE for PARISH CHOIRS. Price 1s., or singly:—Te Deum, Price 3d.; Jubilate, 14d.; Kyrie, Nicene Creed, Sanctus, and Gloria in excelsis, 4d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 3d.

WALTER MACFARREN.—A SIMPLE MORNING and EVENING SERVICE in C, for Parish Choirs. Price 6d.; or singly:—Te Deum, 3d.; Jubilate, Kyrie and Sanctus, 2d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 2d.

DR. MONK'S UNISON SERVICE in A, for Voices and Organ. 1s., or singly:—Te Deum and Jubilate, 4d.; Kyrie, Nicene Creed, Sanctus, and Gloria in excelsis, 4d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 3d.

OUSELEY.—A CHANT SERVICE FOR THE TE DEUM, arranged by the Rev. Sir F. A. G. OUSELEY, Bart., M.A., Mus. Doc. Price 3d. The Office of the Holy Communion, set to Music of an easy character. 4d.

SAMUEL PORTER'S SERVICE in D. Edited by JOSEPH BARNBY. Price 9d.; or singly, Te Deum, 3d.; Jubilate, 14d.; Kyrie, Sanctus, and Nicene Creed, 3d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 3d.

C. HUBERT H. PARRY.—A MORNING, COMMUNION, and EVENING SERVICE in D. Price 1s.; or singly:—Te Deum, 3d.; Benedictus, 3d.; Kyrie eleison, Nicene Creed, Sanctus and Gloria in excelsis, 4d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 4d.

SAMUEL REAY.—A Morning, Communion, and Evening Service in F. Price 1s. 6d., or singly:—Te Deum, 3d.; Jubilate, 3d.; Kyrie, Credo, Sursum Corda, Sanctus and Gloria, 6d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 6d.

HENRY SMART.—A Morning, Communion, and Evening Service in F. Price 1s. 6d.; or singly:—Te Deum, 3d.; Jubilate, 3d.; Kyrie (Nos. 1 and 2), Credo, Sursum Corda, Sanctus and Gloria, 9d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 6d.

BOYTON SMITH'S CHANT SERVICE in B flat. Te Deum, Benedictus, Sanctus, and Kyrie, 3d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 3d. The same Te Deum printed in F, 3d.

DR. W. SPARK'S MAGNIFICAT and NUNC DIMITTIS, in D, for voices in Unison and Organ. 3d.

DR. JOHN STAINER'S NICENE CREED, in an Easy Form for Four Voices, or for voices in Unison, with Organ Accompaniment. Folio size, 6d.; small vocal score, without accompaniment, 14d.

DR. R. P. STEWART.—A MORNING, COMMUNION, and EVENING SERVICE in G, for Parish Choirs. Price 1s.; or singly:—Te Deum, 3d.; Jubilate, 14d.; Introit, Kyrie eleison, Nicene Creed, Sanctus, Gloria in excelsis, 4d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 4d.

E. H. THORNE'S MAGNIFICAT and NUNC DIMITTIS, set to Music in Chant form, with free organ accompaniment. 3d.

BERTHOLD TOURS.—A MORNING, COMMUNION, and EVENING SERVICE, in F, for voices in Unison and Organ. Prices 1s.; or singly:—Te Deum, 3d.; Jubilate, 2d.; Kyrie eleison, Nicene Creed, Sanctus, and Gloria in excelsis, 6d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 3d. The same Service arranged for Four Voices. 1s. 6d.; or singly:—Te Deum, 4d.; Jubilate, 3d.; Kyrie eleison, Nicene Creed, Sanctus, and Gloria in excelsis, 3d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 4d.

THOMAS TALLIS TRIMNELL.—CHANT SERVICE in D. Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, on a Parisian Theme. 3d.

JAMES TURLE.—THE MORNING and EVENING SERVICE, set to Music in Chant form. 4d.; or separately:—Te Deum, Jubilate, and Kyrie eleison, 3d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 2d. The Sanctus and Kyrie set in the Keys of C, F, and D, 4d.

DR. S. S. WESLEY.—CHANT SERVICE in F. Complete, 4d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 2d.; folio, Te Deum and Jubilate, 2s. Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 1s. Vocal Parts, complete, 1s. 4d.

DR. S. S. WESLEY.—A SHORT FULL CATHEDRAL SERVICE in F. Vocal score, 1s.; or singly:—Te Deum, 4d.; Jubilate, 2d.; Kyrie, Sanctus, and Nicene Creed, 4d.; Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, 4d.

CHRISTMAS CAROLS, NEW AND OLD.

The Words edited by the Rev. H. R. BRAMLEY, M.A.
The Music edited by JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus. Doc.

FIRST SERIES.

Price 1s. 6d. sewed; bound in green cloth, gilt, 2s. 6d.;
Sets 1 and 2, cloth, 4s.; Words, 1½d.

CONTENTS.

Title.	Air.
1. God rest you, merry gentlemen	Traditional Air.
2. The Manger Throne ...	C. Steggall.
3. A Virgin unspotted ...	Traditional Air.
4. Come, ye lofty ...	Sir G. J. Elvey.
5. Come, tune your heart ...	Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Bart.
6. The First Nowell ...	Traditional Air.
7. Jesu, hail ...	J. Stainer.
8. Good Christian men, rejoice	Old German.
9. Sleep, holy Babe ...	Rev. J. B. Dykes.
10. Good King Wenceslas ...	Helmores' Christmas Carols.
11. When I view the Mother holding	Joseph Barnby.
12. The seven joys of Mary ...	Traditional Air.
13. On the Birthday of the Lord ...	Rev. J. B. Dykes.
14. What Child is this? ...	Old English.
15. Glorious, beauteous, golden bright	Maria Tiddeman.
16. Waken, Christian children ...	Rev. S. C. Hamerton, M.A.
17. A Child this day is born ...	Traditional Air.
18. Carol for Christmas Eve ...	Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Bart.
19. When Christ was born ...	Arthur H. Brown.
20. Christmas Morning Hymn ...	Joseph Barnby.

SECOND SERIES.

Price 1s. 6d. sewed; bound in green cloth, gilt, 2s. 6d.
Words, 1½d.

CONTENTS.

Title.	Air.
21. Carol for Christmas Eve ...	Traditional.
22. Jesus in the Manger ...	Henry Smart.
23. The Holly and the Ivy ...	Old French.
24. The Moon shone bright ...	Traditional.
25. The Virgin and Child ...	C. Steggall.
26. The Incarnation ...	Traditional.
27. Christmas Day ...	J. Stainer.
28. The Cherry Tree Carol ...	Traditional.
29. God's dear Son ...	Traditional.
30. Christmas Hymn ...	John Goss.
31. The Babe of Bethlehem ...	Traditional.
32. In Bethlehem, that noble place	Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Bart.
33. A Cradle Song of the Blessed Virgin ...	Joseph Barnby.
34. Christmas Song ...	Rev. J. B. Dykes.
35. Jacob's Ladder ...	Traditional.
36. The Story of the Shepherd ...	Joseph Barnby.
37. The Wassail Song ...	Traditional.
38. In terrâ pax ...	Rev. J. B. Dykes.
39. Dives and Lazarus ...	Traditional.
40. From far away ...	Rev. J. B. Dykes.
41. Carol for Christmas Day ...	Arthur S. Sullivan.
42. The Child Jesus in the Garden.	J. Stainer.

London: NOVELLO, EWER and Co., 1, Berners-street (W.),
and 85, Poultry (E.C.).

Original Tunes TO Popular Hymns.

FOR USE IN CHURCH AND HOME.

Composed, and Inscribed to his Friend Alfred Bell,

BY

JOSEPH BARNBY.

Complete in One Vol., handsomely bound in cloth, price 6s.
Or, in Numbers, 2d. each.

No.

1. { WHEN ALL THY MERCIES, O MY GOD.
2. { YE SERVANTS OF THE LORD.
3. { AS NOW THE SUN'S DECLINING RAYS.
4. { ALL PRAISE TO THEE, MY GOD, THIS NIGHT.
5. { O JOYFUL SOUND! O GLORIOUS HOUR!
6. { ARISE, O LORD, AND SHINE.
7. { HOLY, HOLY, HOLY, LORD GOD ALMIGHTY.
8. { LORD, THY GLORY FILLS THE HEAVEN.
9. { O FATHER BLESS! THY NAME WE SING.
10. { THE DAY, O LORD, IS SPENT.
11. { JESU! THE VERY THOUGHT IS SWEET.
12. { GREAT GOD, WHO, HID FROM MORTAL SIGHT.
13. { COME, MAGNIFY THE SAVIOUR'S LOVE.
14. { COME, GRACIOUS SPIRIT, HEAVENLY LOVE
15. { WHEN SHADES OF NIGHT.
16. { SWEET IS THY MERCY, LORD.
17. { THIS IS THE DAY OF LIGHT.
18. { JESU, LOVER OF MY SOUL.
19. { BRIGHTLY GLEAMS OUR BANNER.
20. { PILGRIM, BEND THY FOOTSTEPS ON.
21. { O PARADISE!
22. { CHRIST THE LORD IS RISEN TO-DAY.
23. { THE ENDLESS ALLELUIA! 3d.
Words 2s. per 100.
24. { O COME, ALL YE FAITHFUL.
25. { I HEARD THE VOICE OF JESUS SAY.
26. { WHEN I VIEW THE MOTHER HOLDING.
27. { 'T WAS IN THE WINTER COLD.
28. { THOU, WHOSE ALMIGHTY WORD.
29. { THOU ART GONE TO THE GRAVE.
30. { SLEEP THY LAST SLEEP.
31. { LORD OF OUR LIFE.
32. { LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT.
33. { LET OUR CHOIR NEW ANTHEMS RAISE.
34. { FOR ALL THY SAINTS.
35. { O HAPPY BAND OF PILGRIMS.
36. { WHEN MORNING GILDS THE SKIES.
37. { SAVIOUR ABIDE WITH US.
38. { WE MARCH, WE MARCH, TO VICTORY.
39. { O DAY OF REST AND GLADNESS.
40. { ABIDE WITH ME.
41. { THE HARVEST-TIDE THANKSGIVING.
Words 1s. 6d. per 100.
42. { HOLY NIGHT! PEACEFUL NIGHT.
43. { NOW THE DAY IS OVER.
44. { HARK! HARK, MY SOUL.
45. { ART THOU WEARY.
46. { HARK! THE SOUND OF HOLY VOICES.
47. { O LOVE, HOW DEEP! HOW BROAD! HOW HIGH
48. { THE DAY IS PAST AND OVER.
49. { HEAR, O JESU, ISRAEL'S SHEPHERD, HEAR US
50. { TO GOD THE LORD.
51. { LET US ALL IN CONCERT SING ALLELUIA.

London: Novello, Ewer and Co.

PRICE SEVEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

Beautifully Printed on Fine Paper.

STRONGLY BOUND IN CLOTH, NOVEL DESIGN IN BLACK AND GOLD, GILT EDGES.

CHRISTMAS CAROLS, NEW AND OLD.

THE WORDS EDITED BY THE
Rev. HENRY RAMSDEN BRAMLEY, M.A.

THE MUSIC EDITED BY
JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus. Doc.

With Illustrations Engraved by the BROTHERS DALZIEL.

		CONTENTS:	
No.	Title.	Air.	Illustrated by
	<i>Frontispiece</i>		ARTHUR HUGHES,
1.	<i>God rest you merry gentlemen</i>	Traditional	T. DALZIEL.
2.	<i>The Manger Throne</i>	C. STEGGALL, Mus. D.	W. J. WIEGAND.
3.	<i>A Virgin unspotted</i>	Traditional	T. DALZIEL.
4.	<i>Come, ye lofty</i>	Sir G. J. ELVEY, Mus. D.	F. A. FRASER.
5.	<i>Come, tune your heart</i>	Rev. Sir F. OUSELEY, Bart., M.A., Mus. D.	F. A. FRASER.
6.	<i>The first Nowell</i>	Traditional	T. DALZIEL.
7.	<i>Jesu, hail!</i>	J. STAINER, M.A., Mus. D.	W. J. WIEGAND.
8.	<i>Good Christian men, rejoice</i>	Old German	FRANCIS WALKER.
9.	<i>Sleep, holy Babe</i>	Rev. J. B. DYKES, M.A., Mus. D.	ARTHUR HUGHES.
10.	<i>Good King Wenceslas</i>	HELMORE's Christmas Carols	F. A. FRASER.
11.	<i>When I view the Mother holding</i>	J. BARNEY	W. J. WIEGAND.
12.	<i>The seven joys of Mary</i>	Traditional	P. HUNDLEY.
13.	<i>On the Birthday of the Lord</i>	Rev. J. B. DYKES, M.A., Mus. D.	JOHN LEIGHTON.
14.	<i>What Child is this</i>	Old English	W. J. WIEGAND.
15.	<i>Glorious, beauteous, golden-bright</i>	MARIA TIDDEMAN	W. J. WIEGAND.
16.	<i>Waken, Christian Children</i>	Rev. S. C. HAMERTON, M.A.	F. A. FRASER.
17.	<i>A Child this day is born</i>	Traditional	W. J. WIEGAND.
18.	<i>Carol for Christmas Eve</i>	Rev. Sir F. OUSELEY, Bart., M.A., Mus. D.	T. DALZIEL.
19.	<i>When Christ was born</i>	ARTHUR H. BROWN	ARTHUR HUGHES.
20.	<i>Christmas morning hymn</i>	J. BARNEY	T. DALZIEL.
21.	<i>Carol for Christmas Eve</i>	Traditional	FRANCIS WALKER.
22.	<i>Jesus in the Manger</i>	HENRY SMART	F. A. FRASER.
23.	<i>The Holly and the Ivy</i>	Old French	J. B. ZWECKER.
24.	<i>The Waits' Song</i>	Traditional	
25.	<i>The Virgin and Child</i>	C. STEGGALL, Mus. D.	T. DALZIEL.
26.	<i>The Incarnation</i>	Traditional	W. J. WIEGAND.
27.	<i>Christmas Day</i>	J. STAINER, M.A., Mus. D.	T. DALZIEL.
28.	<i>The Cherry Tree Carol</i>	Traditional	E. G. DALZIEL.
29.	<i>God's dear Son</i>	Traditional	W. J. WIEGAND.
30.	<i>Christmas Hymn</i>	JOHN GOSS	E. G. DALZIEL.
31.	<i>The Babe of Bethlehem</i>	Traditional	W. J. WIEGAND.
32.	<i>In Bethlehem that noble place</i>	Rev. Sir F. OUSELEY, Bart., M.A., Mus. D.	W. J. WIEGAND.
33.	<i>A Cradle Song of the Blessed Virgin</i>	J. BARNEY	W. J. WIEGAND.
34.	<i>Christmas Song</i>	Rev. J. B. DYKES, M.A., Mus. D.	FRANCIS WALKER.
35.	<i>Jacob's Ladder</i>	Traditional	P. HUNDLEY.
36.	<i>The Story of the Shepherd</i>	J. BARNEY	E. G. DALZIEL.
37.	<i>The Wassail Song</i>	Traditional	T. DALZIEL.
38.	<i>In terra pax</i>	Rev. J. B. DYKES, M.A., Mus. D.	W. J. WIEGAND.
39.	<i>Dives and Lazarus</i>	Traditional	J. MAHONEY.
40.	<i>From far away</i>	Rev. J. B. DYKES, M.A., Mus. D.	J. MAHONEY.
41.	<i>Carol for Christmas Day</i>	ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN	T. DALZIEL.
42.	<i>The Child Jesus in the Garden</i>	J. STAINER, M.A., Mus. D.	W. J. WIEGAND.

LONDON:

NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.,

1, BERNERS STREET (W.), AND 35, POULTRY (E.C.). NEW YORK: 751, BROADWAY.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE AND SONS,

THE BROADWAY, LUDGATE.

Specimen Pages may be had gratis.

JUST PUBLISHED.

SPLENDIDLY PRINTED ON SUPERFINE PAPER, ELEGANTLY BOUND, GILT EDGES,
PRICE SEVEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

NATIONAL Nursery Rhymes,

SET TO MUSIC BY

J. W. Elliott.

WITH SIXTY-FIVE ILLUSTRATIONS, ENGRAVED BY THE
BROTHERS DALZIEL.

The following Rhymes are contained in the Book:—

Subject.	Illustrated by	Subject.	Illustrated by
<i>Mistress Mary, quite Contrary</i>	F. A. FRASER.	<i>Six little Snails</i>	E. GRISET.
<i>Jack and Jill</i>	FS. WALKER.	<i>The King of France</i>	E. GRISET.
<i>Twinkle, twinkle, little Star</i>	F. A. FRASER.	<i>My Lady Wind</i>	A. HUGHES.
<i>Baa, Baa, Black Sheep</i>	W. SMALL.	<i>The Feast of Lanterns</i>	E. GRISET.
<i>Dickory, Dickory, Dock</i>	E. GRISET.	<i>Is John Smith within?</i>	J. MAHONEY.
<i>Ding-dong, Bell</i>	T. DALZIEL.	<i>When the Snow is on the Ground</i>	T. DALZIEL.
<i>Pussy-Cat, where have you been?</i>	H. FRENCH.	<i>Three little Mice</i>	J. B. ZWECKER.
<i>Nineteen Birds</i>	J. B. ZWECKER.	<i>Little Tommy Tucker</i>	A. HUGHES.
<i>Child and the Star</i>	T. DALZIEL.	<i>The North Wind doth blow</i>	E. G. DALZIEL.
<i>I had a little Doggie</i>	H. FRENCH.	<i>The Man in the Moon</i>	W. J. WIEGAND.
<i>Little Bo-Peep</i>	W. SMALL.	<i>Taffy was a Welshman</i>	H. S. MARKS.
<i>Dolly and her Mamma</i>	T. DALZIEL.	<i>Hey diddle diddle</i>	J. B. ZWECKER.
<i>Ride a Cock-Horse</i>	W. J. WIEGAND.	<i>I love little Pussy</i>	H. FRENCH.
<i>Little Maids, pretty Maids</i>	E. G. DALZIEL.	<i>The Old Man clothed in Leather</i>	H. S. MARKS.
<i>Whittington for ever!</i>	J. MAHONEY.	<i>Curly Locks</i>	T. DALZIEL.
<i>Poor Dog Bright</i>	J. B. ZWECKER.	<i>The Lazy Cat</i>	E. G. DALZIEL.
<i>Little Jack Horner</i>	C. GREEN.	<i>Three Children Sliding</i>	FS. WALKER.
<i>Tom, the Piper's Son</i>	A. B. HOUGHTON.	<i>The Jolly Tester</i>	W. J. WIEGAND.
<i>Sie-Saw</i>	T. DALZIEL.	<i>Georgie Porgie</i>	T. DALZIEL.
<i>A B C, tumble down D</i>	E. GRISET.	<i>The Three Crows</i>	J. B. ZWECKER.
<i>Goosey Goosey Gander</i>	E. GRISET.	<i>A little Cock Sparrow</i>	E. G. DALZIEL.
<i>Little Jumping Joan</i>	E. G. DALZIEL.	<i>Maggie's Pet</i>	F. A. FRASER.
<i>There was a Crooked Man</i>	W. J. WIEGAND.	<i>Cock Robin</i>	J. B. ZWECKER.
<i>Humpty Dumpty</i>	H. S. MARKS.	<i>Lullaby</i>	E. GRISET.
<i>Simple Simon</i>	G. J. PINWELL.	<i>Mother Tabbykins</i>	J. B. ZWECKER.
<i>Sing a Song of Sixpence</i>	FS. WALKER.	<i>The Spider and the Fly</i>	E. GRISET.
<i>Dance a Baby</i>	F. A. FRASER.	<i>The Thievish Mouse</i>	J. B. ZWECKER.

LONDON: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.,

MUSIC PUBLISHERS (BY APPOINTMENT) TO HER MAJESTY & H.R.H. THE PRINCESS OF WALES,
1, BERNERS STREET (W.), AND 35, POULTRY (E.C.).

Specimen Pages may be obtained gratis.

NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.'S ONLY COMPLETE AND
UNIFORM EDITION OF

MENDELSSOHN'S

Thirteen Two-Part Songs,

With the German and W. Bartholomew's Original English Words.
Complete in One Volume, folio, 5s. net. Octavo, 2s. net; or, singly,
2s. each. The separate Numbers are sold at half-price.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| No. 1 I would that my love. | No. 7 My bark is bounding. |
| 2 The pas-sage bird. | 8 Can I light-hearted |
| 3 Greeting. | be. |
| 4 Autumn song. | 9 Evening song. |
| 5 O wert thou in the | 10 Zuleika and Hassan. |
| could blast. | 11 The sabbath morn. |
| 6 The maybells and the | 12 The harvest field. |
| flowers. | 13 Song from Ray Blas. |

N.B.—The Quartett Score to No. 13, 1s.

The Offertory Sentences,

WITH AN APPENDIX FOR FESTAL USE,

SET TO MUSIC BY

JOSEPH BARNBY.

Price 1s. 6d.; or in Numbers at 2d. each.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| No. 1 Let your light so shine. | No. 13 Charge them who are |
| 2 Lay not up for your- | rich. |
| 3 selves. | 14 God is not unrighteous. |
| 4 Whatsoever ye would | 15 To do good. |
| do that men. | 16 Whoso hath this world's |
| 5 Not every one that saith | goods. |
| unto Me. | 17 Give alms of thy goods. |
| 6 Zacharias stood forth. | 18 Be merciful after thy |
| 7 Who goeth a warfare. | power. |
| 8 If we have sown. | 19 He that hath pity upon |
| 9 Do ye not know. | the poor. |
| 10 Let him that is taught | 20 Blessed be the man. |
| in the word. | 21 Let your light so shine. |
| 11 While we have time. | Festal Setting. |
| 12 Godliness is great riches | |

DEDICATED, BY THE GRACIOUS PERMISSION OF HER
MAJESTY, TO
HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS BEATRICE

Sacred Songs

FOR

LITTLE SINGERS.

WORDS BY

FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL,

MUSIC COMPOSED AND ARRANGED BY

ALBERTO RANDEGGER.

ILLUSTRATED BY THE BROTHERS DALZIEL.

Elegantly bound in cloth, gilt edges, price 6s. 6d.

"Little singers and their teachers will rejoice greatly over this admirably conceived and executed collection of twelve songs. The object has been to provide these small folk with vocal music, words and notes of which shall be alike pure, and which shall be, as regards compass and style generally within the ordinary standard of their capacity. These conditions have been entirely fulfilled, and our young friends may be safely entrusted with this little book, which contains no word that should be unsaid, but is full of sweet, happy thoughts. The religious tone which pervades it is not of the ranting order, but will have the effect of implanting a love for the beauties of nature and of Christianity. The music is equally healthy, and, while never soaring high, abounds in grace and devotional feeling. Mr. Randegger has been solicitous about the capabilities of those for whom he has here written, and his phraseology is perfectly simple, his accompaniments easy, and his demand upon compass exceedingly moderate—never exceeding E fourth space, nor C first line below. The subjects of this dozen songs are respectively 'Flowers,' 'Sunday,' 'Evening prayer,' 'Stars,' 'My little tree,' 'Thy kingdom come,' 'The moon,' 'Jessie's friend,' 'The bower,' 'Fruit,' 'The dying sister,' and 'The angel's song.' The merit of these is so equal that we can hardly say which are our particular favourites. Perhaps 'Flowers,' 'Jessie's friend,' and 'The angel's song' are those we shall longest remember; the first is quite gay, the second full of tender sweetness, and the last has a breadth and dignity quite remarkable, considering the limited means employed. We must not omit to name the service a sister art has contributed towards the general attractiveness of this little volume; the pictorial designs and their engraving on wood being of the very best, and illustrating the subjects of the several songs in the happiest manner."—*The Queen*, Oct. 22, 1870.

LONDON: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

ST. PETER,

AN ORATORIO,

THE WORDS SELECTED FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

COMPOSED BY

SIR JULIUS BENEDICT.

Folio Edition, price 21s.

Octavo, paper cover, 4s.; cloth, gilt, 6s.; or singly thus:—

PART I.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----|
| 1. Overture | - | - | 3 0 |
| 2. Chorus. | They that go down to the sea | | 6 0 |
| 3. Recit. & Ch. | Repent ye, repent ye - | | 4 0 |
| 4. Air, Tenor. | O house of Jacob - | | 3 0 |
| 5. Chorus. | The Lord will not turn His face | | 3 0 |
| 6. Recit. | And Jesus walking | | 3 0 |
| 7. Air, Baritone. | How great. O Lord | | 3 0 |
| 8. Chorus. | The Lord be a lamp | | 3 0 |
| 9. Recit. | And Jesus constrained | | |
| 10. Prayer, (Orchestra) | - | | 4 0 |
| 11. Solo. | But the ship was now | | |
| Chorus. | The deep uttereth His voice | | 3 0 |
| 12. Air, Sop. & Ch. | The Lord hath His way | | |
| 13. Recit. | And in the fourth watch | | |
| 14. Chorus. | It is a spirit | | 2 0 |
| 15. Recit. | But straightway Jesus spake | | |
| 16. Chorus. | Who would not fear Thee? | | |
| 17. Recit. | And Peter said | | 3 0 |
| 18. Air, Baritone. | Now know I that the Lord | | |
| 19. Recit. | And when they were come | | 1 6 |
| 20. Chorus. | Of a truth | | |
| 21. Quartett. | O come let us sing - | | 3 0 |
| 22. Chorus. | Praise ye the Lord | | 5 0 |

PART II.

- | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 23 & 24. Recit. & Air. | Baritone. | Though all men - | 3 0 |
| 25. Recit. & Ch. | And they all forsook Him | | 3 0 |
| 26. Air, Contralto. | O Thou afflicted | | |
| 27. Choral Recit. | But Peter followed Him | | 2 0 |
| 28. Chorus. | We have a law - | | |
| 29. Recit. & Ch. | Thou also wast with Jesus | | 1 6 |
| 30. Recit. & Ch. | Art thou not also? | | 1 6 |
| 31. Chorus. | Surely thou art also - | | 1 0 |
| 32. Chorus. | They are all revolvers - | | 2 6 |
| 33. Air, Tenor. | The Lord is very pitiful | | 3 0 |
| 34. Recit. | Then led they Jesus | | |
| 35. Procession March. | - | | 3 0 |
| 36. Air, Baritone. | O that my head were waters | | |
| 37. Recit. | Then Pilate delivered Him | | |
| 38. Chorus. | This is a day of wrath | | 3 0 |
| 39. Air, Soprano. | I mourn as a dove | | 3 0 |
| 40. { Dead March | Thou that destroyest the temple | | 3 0 |
| & Chorus. | He is like a lamb | | |
| 41. Recit. & Air, | Daughters of Jerusalem - | | 2 0 |
| Tenor. | | | |
| 42. Chorus. | He is worthy to die - | | 1 6 |
| 43. Double Ch. | He will swallow up death | | 3 0 |
| 44 & 45. Recit. & Air, | Gird up thy loins | | 3 0 |
| Soprano, | | | |
| 46. Chorus, Female | Fear thou not - | | 3 0 |
| Voices. | | | |
| 47. Air, Baritone. | The heavens are opened | | 3 0 |
| 48. Air, Baritone. | The Lord hath sent His angel | | |
| 49 & 50. Recit. & Ch. | Sing unto the Lord | | 2 6 |

APPENDIX.

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| 29A. Chorus. | How art thou fallen - | 2 0 |
| 42A. Trio, S.S.A. | How long wilt thou - | 3 0 |
| 46A. Cho. S.S.A.A., | Fear thou not | 3 0 |

LONDON: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

Compositions by Ch. Gounod.

There is a green hill far away.

Sacred Song (in F and E). Words by Mrs. C. F. ALEXANDER. Price 4s. (Orchestral parts may be had.) "Bids fair to be as popular as 'Nazareth.'"—*Morning Advertiser*.

La Marguerite.

Chanson. Paroles d'ALEX. DUMAS, fils. 4s.

The Daisy.

Song. Translated from the French of ALEXANDRE DUMAS, fils, by H. W. DULCKEN, Ph.D. 4s.

Beware.

Song. Words by LONGFELLOW, 4s.

Sleep, Baby, sleep.

Lullaby. The words by GEORGE WITHER (1641) from Sir Roundell Palmer's "Book of Praise." 4s.

Queen of Love.

Song. Words from "Lyrical Poems," by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE. 4s.

La Siesta.

Duet. With Spanish words. 4s.; an Edition with English words, translated by H. W. DULCKEN, Ph.D.

Songs of France.

The words by celebrated French Poets, and imitated into English by HENRY F. CHORLEY. 2s. 6d. each.

- | | |
|---|--|
| No. 1. May-day. (Le premier jour de Mai.) | No. 4. Autumn. (Chant d'automne.) |
| 2. Hunting Song. (Le Lever.) | 5. O my proud one. (O ma belle rebelle.) |
| 3. Dawn Music. (Aubade.) | 6. Venice. (Venise.) |

Saltarello.

Performed by the Philharmonic Society and at the Crystal Palace. Transcribed for Piano by A. ZIMMERMANN. Solo, 6s.; Duet, 8s. Orchestral parts, 16s. 6d. net.

Sing praises unto the Lord.

Anthem. Vocal Score, folio, 2s. 6d. net; ditto, 8vo., 6d.; Vocal parts, folio, 2s. net.

Gallia.

Motett for Soprano Solo. Chorus. Orchestra and Organ. Orches. Score. : Piano Score, Latin and English Words, 6s. net; Chorus Parts, Latin words, 1s. 7½d. net; Chorus Parts, English Words, 1s. 7½d. net; Orches. Part, 14s. net.

Paraphrase on Gallia.

Piano Solo, by CAMILLE SAINT SAENS, 5s.

De Profundis.

(FROM THE DEEP HAVE I CALLED.)

For four Solo Voices, Chorus, and Orchestra. Performed at the Oratorio Concerts. Pianoforte score, 8vo., with Latin and English words, 4s. net; Chorus parts, Latin and English words, 3s. net; Orchestral parts, 22s. 3d. net.

O Salutaris Hostia.

Quartet with Orchestra. Performed at the Oratorio Concerts. Pianoforte score, 3s. net. Orches. parts, 6s. 4d.

O Saviour Victim.

Anthem for Quartett and Chorus. Piano. score, 3s. net

Abe Verum.

(WORD OF GOD INCARNATE.)

Motett for four voices, Vocal score, folio, 1s. net; Ditto, 8vo., 1½d. Vocal parts, 6d. net.

LONDON: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO., 1, BERNERS STREET (W.), AND 35, POULTRY (E.C.).

NOVELLO'S CHEAP OCTAVO EDITION OF Pianoforte Classics.

*MENDELSSOHN'S Lieder ohne Worte ...	4 0
(The only Edition containing the 7th and 8th Books.)	
*BEETHOVEN'S Thirty-Eight Sonatas.....	5 0
*BEETHOVEN'S Thirty-Four Miscellane- ous Pieces.....	2 0
*SCHUBERT'S Ten Sonatas	4 0
SCHUBERT'S Dances, complete.....	1 6
*SCHUBERT'S Pieces	2 0
*MOZART'S Eighteen Sonatas	3 6
*WEBER'S Complete Pianoforte Works.....	4 0
*SCHUMANN'S Album, containing 43 Pieces	4 0
SCHUMANN'S Forest Scenes. Nine Easy Pieces.....	2 0

The Volumes marked * may be had handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges, at 2s. each extra.

Haydn's Masses.

In Vocal Score, with an Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte, by VINCENT NOVELLO.

Oblong quarto size, complete in 3 Vols., half-bound, £2 2s.; or singly, as follows:—

With Latin Words only.

First Mass in B flat.....	3 0
Second Mass in C.....	3 0
Third Mass in D	2 6
Fourth Mass in B flat.....	3 0
Fifth Mass in C.....	3 6
Sixth Mass in B flat.....	3 6
Seventh Mass in G	2 0
Eighth Mass in B flat.....	1 6
Ninth Mass in C	2 6
Tenth Mass in C minor	2 0
Eleventh Mass in F.....	1 0
Twelfth Mass in E flat	2 6
Thirteenth Mass in C	2 0
Fourteenth Mass (Kyrie and Gloria).....	2 0
Fifteenth Mass in C.....	2 6
Sixteenth Mass in B flat	3 0

Mozart's Masses.

In Vocal Score, with an Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte, by VINCENT NOVELLO.

Oblong quarto size, complete in 3 vols., half-bound, £2 2s.; or singly, as follows:—

With Latin Words only.

First Mass in C.....	2 0
Second Mass in C.....	2 0
Third Mass in F	2 0
Fourth Mass in F.....	1 6
Fifth Mass in C.....	1 6
Sixth Mass in D	1 6
Seventh Mass in B flat	2 0
Eighth Mass in C.....	1 0
Ninth Mass in G	1 6
Tenth Mass in B flat	1 6
Eleventh Mass in C.....	1 6
Twelfth Mass in G	3 6
Kyrie and Gloria (13) in E flat.....	2 0
Fourteenth Mass in C.....	2 0
Celebrated Requiem Mass.....	3 0
Credo, Sanctus and Agnus (16) in E flat	2 0
Seventeenth Mass in C	3 0
Short Requiem Mass	2 0

THE
**Universal Circulating Music
Library,**
1, BERNERS STREET (W.).

This Library has been established according to the principles of the best Continental Institutions, and embraces every branch of Musical Literature up to the present time. Messrs. NOVELLO, EWER and Co. have spared neither exertion nor expense in order to make this Library

The most valuable, complete, and extensive in existence;

and Subscribers may for the moderate Subscriptions mentioned below, procure the loan of all the principal Publications, practical and theoretical, of home as well as of foreign production, and thus make acquaintance with the whole range of Musical Publications, both classical and ephemeral.

NOVELLO, EWER and Co. have published a Catalogue of the Library, containing a classified List of upwards of

65,000 WORKS,

all of which are available for the use of Subscribers.

In addition to these, Subscribers are entitled to select any Music in NOVELLO, EWER and Co.'s stock, although it may not be included in the Library Catalogue.

**Terms of Subscription: Two Guineas per
Annum.**

Per Half-Year	-	-	-	£1 5 0
Per Quarter	-	-	-	0 15 0
Per Month	-	-	-	0 8 0
Per Week	-	-	-	0 3 0

Town subscribers will be supplied with Two Guineas' worth of Music, which may be exchanged once a week.

Country Subscribers will be supplied with Four Guineas' worth of Music, which may be exchanged twice a month.

At the end of their Subscription, Annual Subscribers are entitled to select Music to the amount of Half-a-Guinea, net.

Regulations.

1. All Subscriptions must be paid in advance, and at the commencement of every subsequent term.

2. All Subscriptions will be considered renewed, if the Music belonging to the Library is not returned at the expiration of the term.

3. Subscribers are requested to give in their Names and Addresses, and, if required, to pay a deposit for all Music on hand.

4. All expenses of carriage, portage, hooking, postage, &c., must be defrayed by the Subscriber, and all return parcels must be pre-paid.

5. Any pieces of Music which become torn, soiled, written on, or otherwise damaged, whilst in the possession of the Subscriber, will be charged for.

6. To facilitate the transmission of Music to and from the Library, and to prevent it from being rolled, every Subscriber must be provided with a portfolio, which can be supplied by NOVELLO, EWER and Co., price 1s. 6d. each.

7. All Music named in the Catalogue is for sale, those scarce works excepted, which cannot be replaced.

8. Every piece of Music belonging to the Library is in a wrapper, numbered according to the Catalogue. Subscribers who wish to retain any Music for purchase, are requested to return the wrappers.

9. No Music to be kept longer than two months.

10. Subscribers, when exchanging Music, are requested to send in lists containing the numbers, according to the Catalogue, of about twice as many works as they are entitled to. The price of the Catalogue is 5s.

11. The Library is open from nine to six o'clock, Saturdays excepted, when it closes at three.

12. The Subscription will date from the day of entrance.

13. All communications concerning the Library should be addressed to the Librarian.

**Trios and Quartetts
FOR LADIES' VOICES.**

BANISTER, H. C.	Summer Days	...	...	s. d.
BISHOP, Sir H. R.	The Fairies' Song. (Four voices)...	Net	0 6	
CHERUBINI.	Sleep, Royal Child. Lullaby.	...	3 0	
CURSCHMANN.	The Flower greeting	...	Net 1 0	
—	Class copy, 1½d. net.	...	...
—	Protect us through the coming night	...	Net 1 0	
—	Class copy, 1½d. net.	...	...
DUN, FINLAY.	June (She is coming)	...	Net 0 2	
FERRARI.	Let us all to the fields repair	...	Net 1 3	
—	Class copy, 1½d. net.	...	...
GABUSSI.	Il compianto	...	Net 1 0	
HANDEL.	Words are weak to paint my fears	...	Net 1 3	
HILES, Dr. Henry—				
No. 1	The Song of the lark. (Summer). Trio	...	2 0	
2	Open, O heaven. (A Dirge). Trio	...	2 0	
3	To primroses, filled with morning dew. Trio.	...	2 0	
4	Where are the swallows fled. Quartett	...	2 0	
5	The summer's call ditto	...	2 0	
6	To the ocean now I fly ditto	...	3 0	
HATTON, J. L.	Who hath bound the deep, deep river.	...	2 0	
—	(Jack Frost)	...	1 6	
—	When evening's twilight	...	1 6	
—	Sailor's Song	...	1 6	
MARCHETTI, F.	Ave Maria. Latin and English words	...	3 0	
MENDELSSOHN.	(Op. 39). Three Motetts. Composed for the Convent of Trinità de Monte, at Rome, with the Latin words, and an English version, by JOHN OXENFORD. Svo.	Net	2 0	
OR, SINGLY:—				
No. 1	Hear us, gracious Lord. (Veni Domine)	...	Net 1 0	
2	Ye sons of Israel. (Laudate pueri)	...	Net 1 0	
3	The good Shepherd. (Surrexit pastor)	...	Net 1 0	
—	(Op. 39). Three Motetts—			
No. 1	Veni Domine. Folio	...	Net 1 0	
2	Laudate pueri	...	Net 1 0	
3	Surrexit pastor	...	Net 2 6	
—	(Op. 39). Three Anthems—			
No. 1	Hear, oh, hear my prayer. Folio	...	Net 1 0	
2	O praise the Lord	...	Net 1 6	
3	O Lord, Thou hast searched	...	Net 2 0	
—	Hearts feel that love thee (Athalie)	...	2 0	
—	Lift thine eyes (Elijah)	...	2 0	
—	I waited for the Lord (Lobgesang)	...	Net 1 0	
—	Say, where is He born? (Christus)	...	2 0	
NOVELLO, V.	I will sing of mercy	...	Net 0 9	
—	Class copy, 1½d. net.	...	...
OUSELEY, Sir FRED.	In the sight of the unwise	...	Net 1 0	
—	Class copy, 1½d. net.	...	...
PIERSON, H. H.	Cry aloud (Jerusalem)	...	Net 0 9	
RADECKE, R.	Peace. Svo.	...	1 0	
—	To the bird in the sky. Svo.	...	1 0	
REINTHALER.	Glorious stand the mountains (Jephtha)	...	2 0	
ROBERTI, G.	Six trios, each	...	2 6	
No. 1	Recollections.	...	...
2	Peace.	...	...
3	Fare-thee-well.	...	...
No. 4	Twilight.	...	...
5	The night.	...	...
6	Charming little valley.	...	...
RÖHR, L.	Sunday morning. Svo.	...	1 0	
ROSSINI.	La Carita (Charity)	...	Net 1 0	
—	Class copy, 1½d. net.	...	...
SCHUBERT, F.	Coronach	...	2 6	
SCHULTHEIS, WILHELM.	Song of Angels	...	2 0	
SMART, H.	Corall'd caves of ocean	...	3 0	
—	Something brighter, purer far	...	3 0	
—	Hope and memory	...	3 0	
—	Night sinks on the wave	...	2 0	
—	O! skylark, for thy wing	...	3 0	
—	The bird at sea	...	3 0	
—	Hail to thee, child of the earth (Dride of Dankerron)	...	Net 1 0	
SPOHR.	Jesus, heavenly master	...	Net 1 0	
THORNE, E. H.	Hark! hark! the lark at heaven's gate sings	...	Net 0 6	
—	Class copy, 1½d.	...	...
WALMISLEY, Dr. T. A.	The approach of May	...	Net 1 0	
—	The Mermaid	...	Net 2 0	
—	Sweet land of the mountain. With accompaniment for pianoforte, harp, flute, violin, and violoncello	...	5 0	

LONDON: NOVELLO, EWER AND CO., 1, BERNERS STREET (W.), AND 25, POULTRY (E.C.).

NOW READY. ROYAL 24mo. *BOURGEOIS*
ANTIQUÉ TYPE.
 PRICE ONE SHILLING, CLOTH.

THE HYMNARY,

A BOOK OF CHURCH SONG.

EDITED BY THE

Rev. William Cooke,

HON. CANON OF CHESTER,

AND THE

Rev. Benjamin Webb,

VICAR OF S. ANDREW'S, WELLS STREET.

THE Hymnary contains 630 Hymns, or which a large number are entirely new: many being translations from the Latin, Greek, and German, done specially for it.

Several editions of "The Hymnary" in various sizes, to correspond with the Prayer Book, are in preparation, and will be issued at the lowest possible prices.

London: Novello, Ewer and Co., 1, Berners Street (W.), and 35, Poultry (E.C.) New York: 751, Broadway.

Preparing for Publication, and will be ready early in 1872.

THE HYMNARY,

A BOOK OF CHURCH SONG.

With Accompanying Tunes.

EDITED BY

Mr. Joseph Barnby.

This Edition will contain a few of the most favourite of the 17th century Tunes, and almost all the best productions of the present century, supplemented by a large number of Tunes written expressly for this work by the following Composers:—

M. CHARLES GOUNOD.	The Rev. Sir P. OUSELEY, Bart.
Sir W. STERNDALE BENNETT.	SIR JULIUS BENEDICT.
Mr. JOHN GOSS.	Mr. A. S. SULLIVAN.
Mr. JAMES TURLE.	Mr. HENRY SMART.
Mr. G. A. MACFARREN.	Dr. STEGGALL.
Mr. E. J. HOPKINS.	Mr. E. H. THORNE.
Dr. E. G. MONK.	Dr. GARRETT.
Dr. JOHN STAINER.	Dr. GAUNTLETT.
Dr. PHILIP ARMES.	Mr. BERTHOLD TOURS.
Mr. J. BAPTISTE CALKIN.	Mr. JOSEPH BARNEY and
DR. H. S. OAKELEY.	DR. WESLEY.

An Edition consisting of the Tunes alone (without the Hymns) will also be published, so as to form a Supplemental Tune Book, which may be used with any other Hymnal, and which will form in itself the most perfect collection of contemporary contributions to the Hymn music of our day.

London: Novello, Ewer and Co., 1, Berners Street (W.) and 35, Poultry (E.C.).

Studies serve for delight, for ornament, and ability. * * * *
 There is no stand or impediment in the wit, but may be wrought out by fit studies."—*Lord Bacon.*

NOVELLO'S LIBRARY

FOR THE DIFFUSION OF

Musical Knowledge.

Theoretical Series.

I.
CHERUBINI'S TREATISE ON COUNTER-POINT AND FUGUE. Bound in cloth, 6s. 6d.

II.
DR. MARX'S GENERAL MUSICAL INSTRUCTION. Bound in cloth, 6s. 6 d.

III.
FETIS' TREATISE ON CHOIR AND CHORUS SINGING. In paper wrapper, 1s.

IV.
MOZART'S SUCCINCT THOROUGH-BASS SCHOOL. In paper wrapper, 10d.

V.
CATEL'S TREATISE ON HARMONY. In paper wrapper, 2s. 6d.

VI.
ALBRECHTSBERGER'S collected Writings on THOROUGH-BASS, HARMONY and COMPOSITION, for Self-Instruction. Vol. I., Harmony and Thorough-Bass, 3s. 6d. Vols. II. and III., Guide to Composition, each 3s. 6d. Three Vols. in one, cloth, 10s. 6d.

VII.
BERLIOZ' TREATISE ON MODERN INSTRUMENTATION & ORCHESTRATION. (Second Edition.) Containing an exact table of the compass; a sketch of the mechanism and study of the quality of tone (*timbre*) and expressive character of various instruments; together with a large number of examples in score, from the productions of the greatest Masters, and from some unpublished works of the Author. Bound in cloth, 12s.

VIII.
DR. CROTCH'S ELEMENTS OF MUSICAL COMPOSITION, with the Musical Examples properly combined with the Text. Price 4s. 6d.

IX.
SABILLA NOVELLO'S VOICE AND VOCAL ART; a Treatise written for the use of Teachers and Students of Singing, with anatomical illustrations of the vocal instrument. In paper wrapper, 1s.

X.
SILCHER'S SUCCINCT INSTRUCTIONS for the GUIDANCE of SINGING SCHOOLS and CHORAL SOCIETIES. 6d.

XI.
NÄGELI and PFEIFFER'S EIGHTY-ONE PART-SONGS and CHORUSES; in Progressive Order for the Cultivation of Part-Singing. With Instructions for forming and improving Male Choral Singers. In paper cover, 2s. Bound in cloth, gilt, 3s.

Practical Series.

LII.
PINK'S PRACTICAL ORGAN SCHOOL. (Oblong Folio Edition.) Carefully revised, with the German directions and terms translated into English, and the pedal part printed on a separate staff. The whole edited by W. T. BEST. Bound in cloth, 20s.; or in 6 books, 4s. each.

LIII.
GUHR'S PAGANINI'S ART OF PLAYING THE VIOLIN (an Appendix to all other Violin Schools which have as yet appeared), with a Treatise on Single and Double Harmonic Notes. Translated from the German by SABILLA NOVELLO. The musical examples revised by W. G. CUSINS. In paper wrapper, 6s.

LIII.
KALKBRENNER'S METHOD OF LEARNING THE PIANOFORTE, with the aid of the Manual-Guide; containing the Principles of Music, a complete system of fingering, a classification of authors to be studied, rules on expression, on manners of phrasing, on musical punctuation, etc.; followed by Twelve Studies. Dedicated to the Musical Academies of Europe. Translated from the French by SABILLA NOVELLO. With an appendix in furtherance of this system, by BARBARA GUSCHL. price 10s. 6d.

London: Novello, Ewer and Co.





